

NOTIFICATION No. 01/2017 – State Tax (Rate)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 9 [and sub-section (5) of section 15]¹ of the Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No. 23 of 2017), the State Government, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby notifies the rate of the State tax of-

- (i) 2.5 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule I,
- (ii) 6 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule II,
- (iii) 9 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule III,
- (iv) 14 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule IV,
- (v) 1.5 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule V, [xxx]²
- (vi) 0.125 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule VI,[and]³
- [(vii) 0.75 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule VII]⁴

appended to this notification (hereinafter referred to as the said Schedules), that shall be levied on intra-State supplies of goods, the description of which is specified in the corresponding entry in column (3) of the said Schedules, falling under the tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter, as the case may be, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) of the said Schedules:-

SCHEDULE I – 2.5%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
[1.]	0202, 0203, 0204, 0205, 0206, 0207, 0208, 0209, 0210	All goods [other than fresh or chilled] [,pre-packaged and labelled] ⁵ ⁶
[2.]	⁷ [0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0309]	All goods [other than fresh or chilled] [,pre-packaged and labelled] ⁸ ⁹
[3.]	xxx	xxx]¹⁰
[4.]	xxx	xxx]¹¹

¹ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019]

²[Omitted the word 'and' vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.]

³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.]

⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.]

⁵[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'and put up in unit container and,- (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE]

⁶ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry in columns (2) and (3) read as '0303 & Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304']

⁷ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier word read as: 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308]

⁸[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'and put up in unit container and,- (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE]

⁹[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry in columns (2) and (3) read as '0304 & Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), frozen']

¹⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 0305 - Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.]

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
[5.	xxx	xxx] ¹²
[6.	xxx	xxx] ¹³
7.	0401	Ultra High Temperature (UHT) milk
8.	0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, including skimmed milk powder, milk food for babies [other than condensed milk]
9.	0403	[Yoghurt; Cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa] ¹⁴
[9A	0403	Curd, Lassi, Butter milk, pre-packaged and labelled] ¹⁵
10.	0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included
11.	0406	Chena or paneer [[, pre-packaged and labelled] ^{16]} ¹⁷
12.	0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.
13.	0409	Natural honey, [[, pre-packaged and labelled] ^{18]} ¹⁹
14.	0410	[Insects and other edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included] ²⁰
15.	0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.
16.	0504	All goods [other than fresh or chilled] [, pre-packaged and labelled] ²¹

¹¹ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 0306 - 'Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption]

¹² [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 0307 - 'Molluscs, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebra other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption]

¹³ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 0308 - Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process: flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption']

¹⁴ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier word read as: Cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa]

¹⁵ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.]

¹⁶ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name']

¹⁷ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Erlier words read as 'put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or any enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE']

¹⁸ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name']

¹⁹ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Erlier words read as 'put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or any enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE']

²⁰ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier word read as: Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included]

²¹ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Erlier words read as 'and put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE]

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
17.	0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers
18.	0507 [Except 050790]	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.
19.	0508	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.
20.	0510	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.
21.	0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption, other than semen including frozen semen.
22.	7	Herb, bark, dry plant, dry root, commonly known as jaribooti and dry flower
[23.	xxx	[xxx]^{22]}²³
[24.	xxx	[xxx]²⁴
25.	0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split [[,pre-packaged and labelled]^{25]}²⁶
26.	0714	[Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets, [pre-packaged and labelled]^{27]}²⁸
27.	0801	[Cashew nuts, whether or not shelled or peeled,desiccated coconuts] ²⁹
28.	0802	Dried areca nuts, whether or not shelled or peeled
29.	[0802, 0813] ³⁰	Dried chestnuts (singhada), whether or not shelled or peeled
[29A	0802	Walnuts, whether or not shelled] ³¹
30.	08	Dried makhana, whether or not shelled or peeled [[, pre-packaged and labelled]^{32]}³³

²² [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

²³ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019. Earlier entry read as : 0710 - 'Vegetables 1[uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water], frozen put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE']

²⁴ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019. The earlier entry read as : 0711 - 'Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption']

²⁵ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name']

²⁶ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or any enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE']

²⁷ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Erlier words read as 'put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE']

²⁸ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets']

²⁹ [Substituted the word 'Cashew nuts, whether or not shelled or peeled' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

³⁰ [Substituted '0802' vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

³¹ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

³² [Inseerted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

³³ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Erlier words read as 'put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or enforceable

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
[30A	0804	Mangoes sliced, dried] ³⁴
31.	0806	Grapes, dried, and raisins
32.	0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
33.	0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
[33A	xxx	[xxx] ^{35]} ³⁶
34.	0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions
35.	0901	[Coffee roasted, whether or not decaffeinated] ³⁷ ; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion [other than coffee beans not roasted]
36.	0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured [other than unprocessed green leaves of tea]
37.	0903	Maté
38.	0904	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta
39.	0905	Vanilla
40.	0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers
41.	0907	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)
42.	0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms
43.	0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries [other than of seed quality]
44.	0910 [other than 0910 11 10, 0910 30 10]	Ginger other than fresh ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma) other than fresh turmeric, thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices
45.	10	All goods i.e. cereals [[,pre-packaged and labeled] ^{38]} ³⁹
46.	1001	Wheat and meslin [[,pre-packaged and labeled] ^{40]} ⁴¹
47.	1002	Rye [[,pre-packaged and labeled] ^{42]} ⁴³
48.	1003	Barley [[,pre-packaged and labeled] ^{44]} ⁴⁵

right in respect of such brand name has been foregone voluntarily], subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE']

³⁴ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

³⁵ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

³⁶ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019. The earlier entry read as: 0813 - Tamarind, dried']

³⁷ [Substituted the word 'Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated' vide G.O.Ms No. 193, Rev (CT-II) Dept. Dt. 30.08.2017, w.e.f. 01-07-2017]

³⁸ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name']

³⁹ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or any enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE']

⁴⁰ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name']

⁴¹ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or any enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE']

⁴² [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name']

⁴³ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or any enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE']

⁴⁴ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name']

⁴⁵ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or any enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE']

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
49.	1004	Oats [[,pre-packaged and labeled] ⁴⁶] ⁴⁷
50.	1005	Maize (corn) [[,pre-packaged and labeled] ⁴⁸] ⁴⁹
51.	1006	Rice [[,pre-packaged and labeled] ⁵⁰] ⁵¹
52.	1007	Grain sorghum [[,pre-packaged and labeled] ⁵²] ⁵³
53.	1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals such as Jawar, Bajra, Ragi] [[,pre-packaged and labeled] ⁵⁴] ⁵⁵
54.	1101	Wheat or meslin flour [[,pre-packaged and labeled] ⁵⁶] ⁵⁷
55.	1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin i.e. maize (corn) flour, Rye flour, etc. [[,pre-packaged and labeled] ⁵⁸] ⁵⁹
56.	1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets, including suji and dalia, [[,pre-packaged and labeled] ⁶⁰] ⁶¹
57.	1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground [other than hulled cereal grains]

⁴⁶ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name']

⁴⁷ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or any enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE']

⁴⁸ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name']

⁴⁹ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or any enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE']

⁵⁰ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name']

⁵¹ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or any enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE']

⁵² [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name']

⁵³ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or any enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE']

⁵⁴ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name']

⁵⁵ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or any enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE']

⁵⁶ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name']

⁵⁷ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or any enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE']

⁵⁸ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name']

⁵⁹ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or any enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE']

⁶⁰ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name']

⁶¹ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or any enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE']

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
58.	1105	Meal, powder, [Flour] ⁶² flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes [put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or any enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE] ⁶³
59.	1106	Meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (pulses) [other than guar meal 1106 10 10 and guar gum refined split [0713] ⁶⁴], of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8, [[,pre-packaged and labeled] ⁶⁵] ⁶⁶
[60.	xxx	xxx] ⁶⁷
61.	[0713] ⁶⁸	Guar gum refined split
62.	1109 00 00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried
63.	12	All goods other than of seed quality
64.	1201	Soya beans, whether or not broken other than of seed quality.
65.	1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken other than of seed quality.
66.	1203	Copra [xxx] ⁶⁹
67.	1204	Linseed, whether or not broken other than of seed quality.
68.	1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken other than of seed quality.
69.	1206	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken other than of seed quality
70.	1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits (i.e. Palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, Castor oil seeds, Sesamum seeds, Mustard seeds, Safflower (Carthamustinctorius) seeds, Melon seeds, Poppy seeds, Ajams, Mango kernel, Niger seed, Kokam) whether or not broken, other than of seed quality
71.	1208	Flour and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard
⁷⁰ [71A	1209	Tamarind seeds meant for any use other than sowing]
72.	[1210 20 00	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin] ⁷¹
73.	1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purpose, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered

⁶² [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶³ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name']

⁶⁴ [Substituted '1106 10 90', vide G.O.Ms No. 204, Rev (CT-II) Dept. Dt. 18.09.2017, w.e.f. 27-07-2017]

⁶⁵ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name']

⁶⁶ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or any enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as in the ANNEXURE']

⁶⁷ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017/ Earlier entry read as: 1106 10 10 - 'Guar meal']

⁶⁸ [Substituted '1106 10 90', vide G.O.Ms No. 204, Rev (CT-II) Dept. Dt. 18.09.2017, w.e.f. 27-07-2017]

⁶⁹ [Omitted the word 'other than of seed quality' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁰ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021]

⁷¹ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry in columns (2) and (3) read as '1210 & Hop cones, dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin']

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
74.	1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichoriuminty bussativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included
75.	1301	Natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams) [other than lac and shellac]
76.	1301	Compounded 7olymeriz commonly known as heeng
[76A	13	Tamarind kernel powder] ⁷²
77.	1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)
78.	1404 [other than 1404 90 10, 1404 90 40, 1404 90 50, 1404 90 60] ⁷³	[Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included such as, Cotton linters, Soap nuts, Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used primarily for carving, Rudraksha seeds [other than bidi wrapper leaves (tendu), betel leaves, Indian katha, coconut shell, unworked] ⁷⁴
[78A	1404 or 3305	Mehendi paste in cones] ⁷⁵
79.	1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
80.	1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
81.	1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
82.	1510	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509
83.	1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
84.	1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
85.	1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
86.	1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
87.	1515	[Other fixed vegetable or microbial fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified] ⁷⁶
88.	1516	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.
89.	1517	Edible mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or vegetable oils or of fractions of different vegetable fats or vegetable oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516
90.	1518	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, 7olymeri, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, 7olymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516

⁷²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

⁷³[Substituted '1404 [other than 1404 90 10, 1404 90 40, 1404 90 50]' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁴[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included such as cotton linters, Cotton linters, Soap nuts, Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used primarily for carving, coconut shell, unworked, Rudraksha seeds [other than bidi wrapper leaves (tendu), betel leaves, Indian katha]'

⁷⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

⁷⁶[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier word read as: Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.]

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
91.	1701	Beet sugar, cane sugar [xxx] ⁷⁷
[91A	1701 or 1702	Jaggery of all types including Cane Jaggery (gur), Palmyra Jaggery, pre-packaged and labelled; Khandsari Sugar, pre-packaged and labelled] ⁷⁸
92.	[1702 or 1704] ⁷⁹	[Palmyra sugar, mishri, batasha, bura, sakar, khadisakar, harda, sakariya, gatta, kuliya, elaichidana, lukumdana, chikkis like puffed rice chikki, peanut chikki, sesame chikki, tilchikki, tilpatti, tilrevdi, sugar makhana, groundnut sweets, gajak, khaja, khajuli, anarsa] ⁸⁰
93.	1801	Cocoa beans whole or broken, raw or roasted
94.	1802	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste
95.	1803	Cocoa paste whether or not de-fatted
96.	1901 20 00	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bread, pastry and other baker's wares
97.	1902	Seviyan (vermicelli)
98.	1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms. (sabudana)
[98A	1904	Puffed rice, commonly known as Muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as Chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi, parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as Murki, pre-packaged and labeled] ⁸¹
99.	1905	Pizza bread
[99A	1905 or 2106	Khakhra, plain chapatti or roti] ⁸²
100.	1905 40 00	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products
[100A	2106	Roasted Gram] ⁸³ [,idli/dosa batter, chutney powder] ⁸⁴
101.	2106 90	Sweetmeats
[101A	2106 90	Namkeens, bhujia, mixture, chabena and similar edible preparations in ready for consumption form [, other than those pre-packaged and labelled] ⁸⁵ ⁸⁶
102.	2201 90 10	Ice and snow
102A	2207	Ethyl alcohol supplied to Oil Marketing Companies for blending with motor spirit (petrol) ⁸⁷
103.	2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves
[103A	2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants [other than aquatic feed including shrimp feed and prawn feed, poultry feed and cattle feed, including grass, hay and straw, supplement and husk of pulses, concentrates and additives, wheat bran and de-oiled cake] ⁸⁸
103B	2302	Rice bran (other than de-oiled rice bran) ⁸⁹

⁷⁷[Omitted the word 'khandsari sugar' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022]

⁷⁹[Substituted '1702', vide G.O.Ms No. 204, Rev (CT-II) Dept. Dt. 18.09.2017, w.e.f. 27-07-2017]

⁸⁰[Substituted the word 'Palmyra sugar, mishri, batasha, bura' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁸¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022]

⁸²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

⁸³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

⁸⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁸⁵[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'other than those put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any actionable claim or any enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as specified in the ANNEXURE']

⁸⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

⁸⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁸⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 193, Rev (CT-II) Dept. Dt. 30.08.2017, w.e.f. 01-07-2017]

⁸⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
104.	2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets
105.	2304	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil [xxx] ⁹⁰
106.	2305	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil [xxx] ⁹¹
107.	2306	[Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable or microbial fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305 other than cottonseed oil cake] ⁹²
108.	2307	Wine lees; argol
109.	2401	Tobacco leaves
110.	2502	Unroasted iron pyrites.
111.	[2503] ⁹³	[Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur] ⁹⁴
112.	2504	Natural graphite.
113.	2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal bearing sands of Chapter 26.
114.	2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.
115.	2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.
116.	2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.
117.	2509	Chalk.
118.	2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.
119.	2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816.
120.	2512	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.
121.	2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.
122.	2514	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.
123.	[2515 (Except 2515 12 10, 2515 12 20,	[Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone alabaster [other than marble and travertine], other than mirror polished stone which is ready to use] ⁹⁶

⁹⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017(Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'other than aquatic feed including shrimp feed and prawn feed, poultry feed & cattle feed, including grass, hay & straw, supplement & husk of pulses, concentrates & additives, wheat bran & de-oiled cake']

⁹¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017(Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'other than aquatic feed including shrimp feed and prawn feed, poultry feed & cattle feed, including grass, hay & straw, supplement & husk of pulses, concentrates & additives, wheat bran & de-oiled cake']

⁹²[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier word read as: Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305 [other than cotton seed oil cake]

⁹³[Substituted '2503[except 2503 00 10]' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017, w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁹⁴[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur [other than sulphur recovered as by-product in refining of crude oil]'

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
	2515 12 90) or 6802] ⁹⁵	
[123A	2515 11 00	Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed] ⁹⁷
124.	2516 [Except 2516 11 00, 2516 12 00]	Porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.
125.	2516 11 00	Granite crude or roughly trimmed
126.	2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; grenules cheeping and powder of stones heading 2515 or 2516 whether or not heat treated.
127.	2518	[Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; 2518 10 dolomite, Not calcined or sintered.] ⁹⁸
128.	2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead- burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.
129.	2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.
130.	2521	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.
131.	2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825.
132.	2524	Asbestos
133.	2525	Mica, including splitting; mica waste.
134.	2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.
135.	2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3 [calculated on dry weight] ⁹⁹
136.	2529	Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.
137.	2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.
[138.	xxx	xxx] ¹⁰⁰
[139.	xxx	xxx] ¹⁰¹

⁹⁶[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018. The earlier entry read as 'Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster [other than marble and travertine]']

⁹⁵[Substituted the code '2515 (Except 2515 12 10, 2515 12 20, 2515 12 90)' vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018.]

⁹⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019)]

⁹⁸[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier word read as: Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix. 2518 10 dolomite, Not calcined or sintered]

⁹⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

¹⁰⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. The earlier entry read as: 26 [other than 2619, 2620, 2621 - All ores and concentrates [other than slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel; slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds; other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste]]

¹⁰¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. The earlier entry read as: 2601 - Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites]

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
[140.	xxx	xxx] ¹⁰²
[141.	xxx	xxx] ¹⁰³
[142.	xxx	xxx] ¹⁰⁴
[143.	xxx	xxx] ¹⁰⁵
[144.	xxx	xxx] ¹⁰⁶
[145.	xxx	xxx] ¹⁰⁷
[146.	xxx	xxx] ¹⁰⁸
[147.	xxx	xxx] ¹⁰⁹
[148.	xxx	xxx] ¹¹⁰
149.	2611	Tungsten ores and concentrates.
150.	2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.
151.	2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates.
152.	2614	Titanium ores and concentrates.
153.	2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.
154.	2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates.
155.	2617	Other ores and concentrates
156.	2618	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel
[156A	2621	Fly Ash] ¹¹¹
157.	27	Bio-gas
158.	2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
159.	2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet
160.	2703	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated
161.	2704	Coke and semi coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon
162.	2705	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons
[163.	xxx	xxx] ¹¹²
164.	2710	[(a) kerosene oil PDS, (b) The following bunker fuels for use in ships or vessels, namely, i. IFO 180 CST ii. IFO 380 CST] ¹¹³ [iii. Marine Fuel 0.5% (FO)] ¹¹⁴
165.	2711 12 00, 2711 13 00, [2711 19 00] ¹¹⁵	Liquefied Propane and Butane mixture, Liquefied Propane, Liquefied Butane and Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) for supply [xxx] ¹¹⁶ to non-domestic exempted category (NDEC)

¹⁰²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. The earlier entry read as: 2602 - Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight]

¹⁰³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. The earlier entry read as: 2603 - Copper ores and concentrates.]

¹⁰⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. The earlier entry read as: 2604 - Nickel ores and concentrates.]

¹⁰⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. The earlier entry read as: 2605 - Cobalt ores and concentrates.]

¹⁰⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. The earlier entry read as: 2606 - Aluminium ores and concentrates]

¹⁰⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. The earlier entry read as: 2607 - Lead ores and concentrates]

¹⁰⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. The earlier entry read as: 2608 - Zinc ores and concentrates.]

¹⁰⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. The earlier entry read as: 2609 - Tin ores and concentrates.]

¹¹⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. The earlier entry read as: 2610 - Chromium ores and concentrates.]

¹¹¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

¹¹²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier entry read as : 2706- Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat]

¹¹³[Substituted the word 'Kerosene PDS' vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

¹¹⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019. The earlier word read as 'Tamarind, dried']

¹¹⁵[Substituted '2710 19 00' vide G.O.Ms No. 193, Rev (CT-II) Dept. Dt. 30.08.2017, w.e.f. 01-07-2017]

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
		customers by the Indian Oil Corporation Limited, Hindustan petroleum Corporation Limited or Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited.
[165A	2711 12 00 2711 13 00, 2711 19 00	Liquefied Propane and Butane mixture, Liquefied Propane, Liquefied Butane and Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) for supply to household domestic consumers.] ¹¹⁷
166.	28	Thorium oxalate
167.	28	Enriched KBF ₄ (enriched potassium fluoborate)
168.	28	Enriched elemental boron
169.	28	Nuclear fuel
170.	2805 11	Nuclear grade sodium
[170A	2809	Fertilizer grade phosphoric acid] ¹¹⁸
171.	2845	Heavy water and other nuclear fuels
172.	2853	Compressed air
173.	30	Insulin
174.	3002, 3006	Animal or Human Blood Vaccines
175.	30	Diagnostic kits for detection of all types of hepatitis
176.	30	Desferrioxamine injection or deferiprone
177.	30	Cyclosporin
178.	30	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) used in bio-chemic systems and not bearing a brand name
179.	30	Oral re-hydration salts
180.	30	Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic test kits, specified in List 1 appended to this Schedule
181.	30	Formulations manufactured from the bulk drugs specified in List 2 appended to this Schedule
[181A	30	Medicaments (including those used in Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha, Homeopathic or Bio-chemic systems), manufactured exclusively in accordance with the formulae described in the authoritative books specified in the First Schedule to the Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 (23 of 1940) or Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia of India or the United States of America or the United Kingdom or the German Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia, as the case may be, and sold under the name as specified in such books or pharmacopoeia.] ¹¹⁹
[181B	3006	Ostomy appliances including pouch or flange, stoma adhesive paste, barrier cream, irrigator kit, sleeves, belt, micro-pore tapes] ¹²⁰
182.	3101	All goods i.e. animal or vegetable fertilisers or organic fertilisers [, pre-packaged and labelled] ¹²¹
[182A	3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers] ¹²²
[182B	3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers] ¹²³
[182C	3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers] ¹²⁴
[182D	3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross

¹¹⁶[Omitted the word 'to household domestic consumers or' vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

¹¹⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

¹¹⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

¹¹⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017 (Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

¹²⁰[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022]

¹²¹[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'put up in unit containers and bearing a brand name']

¹²²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 175, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 25-07-2017, w.e.f. 01-07-2017]

¹²³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 175, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 25-07-2017, w.e.f. 01-07-2017]

¹²⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 175, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 25-07-2017, w.e.f. 01-07-2017]

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
		weight not exceeding 10 kg; other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers] ¹²⁵
183.	32	Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract
184.	3202	Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning
185.	3307 41 00	[[Agarbatti, lobhan] ¹²⁶ , dhoop batti, dhoop, sambhrani] ¹²⁷
186.	3402	Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil
[186A	3816	Dolomite ramming mix] ^{128]} ¹²⁹
[186B	3826	Bio-diesel supplied to Oil Marketing Companies for blending with High Speed Diesel] ¹³⁰
[187	xxx	xxx] ¹³¹
[187A	xxx	xxx] ^{132]} ¹³³
188.	4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
[188A	4004 00 00	Waste, parings or scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber)] ¹³⁴
189.	[4011 30 00	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber of a kind used on aircraft] ¹³⁵
190.	4011, 4013	Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws
191.	4016	Erasers
[191A	4017	Waste or scrap of hard rubber] ¹³⁶
192.	4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split
193.	4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split
194.	4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split
195.	4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared
196.	4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared
197.	4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared

¹²⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 175, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 25-07-2017, w.e.f. 01-07-2017]

¹²⁶[Substituted the word 'Agarbatti', vide G.O.Ms No. 204, Rev (CT-II) Dept. Dt. 18.09.2017, w.e.f. 27-07-2017]

¹²⁷[Substituted the word 'Agarbatti, lobhan' vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

¹²⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021]

¹²⁹[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier word read as: 3826 - Bio-diesel supplied to Oil Marketing Companies for blending with High Speed Diesel]

¹³⁰[Substituted 'Sl. No. 186A to 186B' vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022.]

¹³¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 76, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 10.07.2020(Nft No. 3/2020-CT(R), dt. 25.03.2020, w.e.f. 01.04.2020) Handmade safety matches

Explanation.- For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely: -

(i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards; (v) packaging]

¹³²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

¹³³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. The earlier words read as 3109- Waste, parings or scrap, of plastics']

¹³⁴ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

¹³⁵[Substituted '4016 & Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex ' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

¹³⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
[[197A	xxx	xxx] ^{137]} ¹³⁸
[[197B	xxx	xxx] ^{139]} ¹⁴⁰
[[197C	xxx	xxx] ^{141]} ¹⁴²
[[197D	xxx	xxx] ^{143]} ¹⁴⁴
[[197E	xxx	xxx] ^{145]} ¹⁴⁶
198.	4401	Wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms
[198A	4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared] ¹⁴⁷
[[[198AA] ¹⁴⁸	4601, 4602	All goods] ^{149]} ¹⁵⁰
[198B	4707	Recovered waste or scrap of paper or paperboard] ¹⁵¹
199.	4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets
200.	4823	[Kites, Paper mache articles] ¹⁵²
201.	4901	Brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets
[[201A	xxx	xxx] ^{153]} ¹⁵⁴
202.	5004 to 5006	Silk yarn
203.	5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste
204.	5104	Garneted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, shoddy wool
205.	5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed
206.	5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool or of animal hair
207.	5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool or of animal hair
208.	5201 to 5203	Cotton and Cotton waste
209.	5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale
210.	5205 to 5207	Cotton yarn [other than khadi yarn]
211.	5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton
212.	5301	All goods i.e. flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garneted stock)
213.	5302	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garneted stock)

¹³⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

¹³⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.

Earlier entry read as: 4107 - Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114]

¹³⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

¹⁴⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.

Earlier entry read as: 4112 - Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114]

¹⁴¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

¹⁴²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.

Earlier entry read as: 4113 - Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114]

¹⁴³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

¹⁴⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.

Earlier entry read as: 4114 - Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather]

¹⁴⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

¹⁴⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.

Earlier entry read as: 4115 - Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour]

¹⁴⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019]

¹⁴⁸[Renumbered '198A' vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29-01-2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019]

¹⁴⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

¹⁵⁰[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018.

The earlier words read as 'Grass, leaf or reed or fibre products, including mats, pouches, wallets']

¹⁵¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

¹⁵²[Substituted the word 'Kites' vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

¹⁵³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017(Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

¹⁵⁴[Omitted the word '4907-Duty Credit Scrips' vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
214.	5303	All goods i.e. textile bast fibres [other than jute fibres, raw or processed but not spun]; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garneted stock)
215.	5305 to 5308	All goods [other than coconut coir fibre] including yarn of flax, jute, other textile bast fibres, other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn[, including coir pith compost [, pre-packaged and labelled] ¹⁵⁵] ¹⁵⁶
216.	5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres, paper yarn
217.	5407, 5408	Woven fabrics of manmade textile materials
218.	5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of manmade staple fibres
[218A	xxx	xxx] ¹⁵⁷] ¹⁵⁸
[218B	5607	Jute twine, coir cordage or ropes] ¹⁵⁹
[218C	5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials] ¹⁶⁰
[218D	5609	Products of coir] ¹⁶¹
219.	[5702, 5703, 5705] ¹⁶²	[Coir mats, matting, floor covering and handloom durries] ¹⁶³
[219A	5801	[Corduroy fabrics, velvet fabrics] ¹⁶⁴] ¹⁶⁵
[219A A	5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)] ¹⁶⁶
[219B	5808	Saree fall] ¹⁶⁷
220.	5809, 5810	Embroidery or zari articles, that is to say, - imi, zari, kasab, [salma] ¹⁶⁸ , dabka, chumki, [gota, sitara] ¹⁶⁹ , naqsi, kora, glass beads, badla, [gizai] ¹⁷⁰
221.	60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics [All goods]
222.	[61 or 6501 or 6505]	Article of apparel and clothing accessories or cap/topi, knitted or crocheted, of sale value not exceeding Rs 1000 per piece] ¹⁷¹
223.	62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece
224.	[[[63 [other than 6305 32 00, 6305 33 00, 6309] ¹⁷²] ¹⁷³] ¹⁷⁴	[Other made up textile articles, sets, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece] ¹⁷⁵

¹⁵⁵ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier entry read as: put up in unit container and bearing a brand name]

¹⁵⁶ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

¹⁵⁷ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017 (Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

¹⁵⁸ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 19, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 14/2021-CT(R), dt. 18.11.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. The earlier word read as: 5605 0010 - Real zari thread (gold) and silver thread, combined with textile thread]

¹⁵⁹ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

¹⁶⁰ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

¹⁶¹ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

¹⁶² [Substituted '5705' vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017 (Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

¹⁶³ [Substituted the words 'Coir mats, matting and floor covering' vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

¹⁶⁴ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

¹⁶⁵ [Substituted the word 'Corduroy fabrics' vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

¹⁶⁶ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

¹⁶⁷ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

¹⁶⁸ [Substituted 'saima', vide G.O.Ms No. 204, Rev (CT-II) Dept. Dt. 18.09.2017, w.e.f. 27-07-2017]

¹⁶⁹ [Substituted 'gotasitara', vide G.O.Ms No. 204, Rev (CT-II) Dept. Dt. 18.09.2017, w.e.f. 27-07-2017]

¹⁷⁰ [Substituted 'glza', vide G.O.Ms No. 204, Rev (CT-II) Dept. Dt. 18.09.2017, w.e.f. 27-07-2017]

¹⁷¹ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

¹⁷² [Substituted the code '63' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

¹⁷³ [Substituted the entry '63 [other than 6309]' vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019)]

¹⁷⁴ [Substituted the entry '63 [other than 6305 32 00, 6309]' vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019)]

¹⁷⁵ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word 'Other made up textile articles, sets, worn clothing and worn textile articles and rags, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece']

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
[224A	[6309 or 6310] ¹⁷⁶	Worn clothing and other worn articles; rags;] ¹⁷⁷
225.	xxx	xxx] ^{178]} ¹⁷⁹
225A	[6602 00 00	Walking-sticks including seat sticks] ¹⁸⁰
[[225B	xxx	[xxx] ^{181]} ^{182]} ¹⁸³
[226.	xxx	xxx] ¹⁸⁴
[227.	xxx	xxx] ¹⁸⁵
[228.	xxx	xxx] ¹⁸⁶
[228A	7001	Cullet or other waste or scrap of glass] ¹⁸⁷
229.	7018	Glass beads.
[230.	xxx	xxx] ¹⁸⁸
[230A	8407 10 00, 8411	Aircraft engines] ¹⁸⁹
231.	8413, 8413 91	Hand pumps and parts thereof
[232.	[xxx] ¹⁹⁰	xxx] ¹⁹¹
[233.	xxx	xxx] ¹⁹²
[234	xxx	xxxx] ¹⁹³
[[234A	xxx	xxxx] ^{194]} ^{195]} ¹⁹⁶
[234B	8504	Charger or charging station for Electrically operated vehicles] ¹⁹⁷

¹⁷⁶ [Substituted '6309' vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

¹⁷⁷ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

¹⁷⁸ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019. The earlier read as 'Footwear having a retail sale price not exceeding Rs.1000 per pair, provided that such retail sale price is indelibly marked or embossed on the footwear itself']

¹⁷⁹ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 40, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.05.2022 (Nft No. 2 1/2021-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. The earlier word read as: 64 - Footwear of sale value not exceeding Rs.1000 per pair]

¹⁸⁰ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019]

¹⁸¹ [Inserted the entry '225A' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

¹⁸² [Substituted the entry 'Fly ash bricks or fly ash aggregate with 90 percent. or more fly ash content' vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019]

¹⁸³ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 50, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 17.05.2022 (Nft No. 1/2022-CT(R), dt. 31.03.2022), w.e.f. 01.04.2022. Earlier the entry read as: 6815 - Fly ash bricks or fly ash aggregate with 90 per cent. or more fly ash content; Fly ash blocks]

¹⁸⁴ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 50, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 17.05.2022 (Nft No. 1/2022-CT(R), dt. 31.03.2022), w.e.f. 01.04.2022. Earlier the entry read as: 6901 00 10 - Bricks of fossil meals or similar siliceous earths]

¹⁸⁵ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 50, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 17.05.2022 (Nft No. 1/2022-CT(R), dt. 31.03.2022), w.e.f. 01.04.2022. Earlier the entry read as: 6904 10 00 - Building bricks]

¹⁸⁶ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 50, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 17.05.2022 (Nft No. 1/2022-CT(R), dt. 31.03.2022), w.e.f. 01.04.2022. Earlier the entry read as: 6905 10 00 - Earthen or roofing tiles]

¹⁸⁷ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

¹⁸⁸ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier entry read as: 84 -Pawan Chakki that is Air Based Atta Chakki]

¹⁸⁹ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

¹⁹⁰ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier entry read as "8419 19"]

¹⁹¹ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier entry read as: 8419 12 -Solar water heater and system]

¹⁹² [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier entry read as: 8437 - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading, seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables other than farm type machinery and parts thereof]

¹⁹³ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. Earlier the entry read as: 84, 85 or 94 -]

¹⁹⁴ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

¹⁹⁵ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'E-waste, Explanation: For the purpose of this entry, e-waste means electrical and electronic equipment listed in Schedule I of the E-Waste (Management) Rules, 2016, published in the Gazette of India vide G.S.R. 338 (E) dated the 23rd March, 2016, including the components, consumables, parts and spares which make these products operational]

¹⁹⁶ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier entry read as: 84 or 85 - E-waste Explanation: For the purpose of this entry, e-waste means electrical and electronic equipment listed in Schedule I of the E-Waste (Management) Rules, 2016 (published in the Gazette of India vide G.S.R. 338 (E) dated the 23rd March, 2016), whole or in part if discarded as waste by the consumer or bulk consumer.]

¹⁹⁷ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 101, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 04.09.2019 (Nft No. 12/2019-CT(R), dt. 31.07.2019, w.e.f. 01.04.2019]

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
[[234C	xxx	xxx] ^{198]} ¹⁹⁹
[235.	xxx	xxx] ²⁰⁰
[236.	xxx	xxx] ²⁰¹
[237.	xxx	xxx] ²⁰²
[238.	xxx	xxx] ²⁰³
[239.	xxx	xxx] ²⁰⁴
[240.	xxx	xxx] ²⁰⁵
[241.	xxx	xxx] ²⁰⁶
[242.	xxx	xxx] ²⁰⁷
[242A		Electrically operated vehicles, including two and three wheeled electric vehicles. Explanation .- For the purposes of this entry, "Electrically operated vehicles" means vehicles which are run solely on electrical energy derived from an external source or from one or more electrical batteries fitted to such road vehicles and shall include E- bicycles." ²⁰⁸
243.	8713	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled
[243A	8714 20	Parts and accessories of carriage for disabled persons] ²⁰⁹
[[243B] ²¹⁰	88 or Any Other chapter	Scientific and technical instruments, apparatus, equipment, accessories, parts, components, spares, tools, mock ups and modules, raw material and consumables required for launch vehicles and satellites and payloads] ²¹¹
[244.	8802 or 8806	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes) except the items covered in Sl. No. 383 in Schedule III, other than for personal use.] ²¹²
245.	[8807	Parts of goods of heading 8802 or 8806 (except parts of items covered in Sl. No. 383 in Schedule III)] ²¹³
246.	8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods

¹⁹⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019]

¹⁹⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier entry read as: 8509 - Wet grinder consisting of stone as grinder]

²⁰⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019. Earlire entry read as: 8601- 'Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators']

²⁰¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019. Earlier entry read as: 8602 - 'Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders; such as Diesel-electric locomotives, Steam locomotives and tenders thereof]

²⁰²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019. Earlier entry read as: 8603 -'Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604]

²⁰³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019. Earlier entry read as: 8604 - 'Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)]

²⁰⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019. Earlier entry read as: 8605 - 'Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)]

²⁰⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019. The earlier entry read as: 8606 - 'Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled']

²⁰⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019. Earlier entry read as: 8607 - 'Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock; such as Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof]

²⁰⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019. Earlier entry read as: 8608 - 'Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing']

²⁰⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 101, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 04.09.2019 (Nft No. 12/2019-CT(R), dt. 31.07.2019, w.e.f. 01.04.2019]

²⁰⁹ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019]

²¹⁰ [Renumbered '243A' vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019]

²¹¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

²¹²[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier word read as: 8802 - Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes), other than those for personal use.]

²¹³[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier word read as: 8803 - Parts of goods of heading 8802]

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
247.	8902	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products
248.	8904	Tugs and pusher craft
249.	8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
250.	8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats
251.	8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)
252.	Any chapter	Parts of goods of headings 8901, 8902, 8904, 8905, 8906, 8907
253.	90	Coronary stents and coronary stent systems for use with cardiac catheters
254.	90 or any other Chapter	Artificial kidney
255.	90 or 84	Disposable sterilized dialyzer or micro barrier of artificial kidney
[255A	9021	Orthopaedic appliances, such as crutches, surgical belts, and trusses; Splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability; intraocular lens [other than hearing aids]] ²¹⁴
256.	90 or any other Chapter	Parts of the following goods, namely:- (i) Crutches; (ii) Wheel chairs; (iii) Walking frames; (iv) Tricycles; (v) Braille; and (vi) Artificial limbs
257.	90 or any other Chapter	Assistive devices, rehabilitation aids and other goods for disabled, specified in List 3 appended to this Schedule
[257A	9404	Cotton quilts of sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece] ²¹⁵
[257B	9401 10 00	Aircraft seats] ²¹⁶
258.	[9405] ²¹⁷	Kerosene pressure lantern
259.	9405 91 00, 9405 92 00 or 9405 99 00	Parts of kerosene pressure lanterns including gas mantles
[259A	[9503] ²¹⁸	[[Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex] ²¹⁹] ²²⁰
259B	[9507	Fishing hooks] ²²¹
259C	[9601	Worked corals other than articles of coral] ²²²
260.	[9603 [other than 9603 10 00]	Broomsticks [other than brooms consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles] ²²³

²¹⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.]

²¹⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

²¹⁶ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

²¹⁷ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier entry read as: 9405 50 31]

²¹⁸ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 113, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.11.2021 (Nft No. 01/2021-CT(R), dt. 02.06.2021), w.e.f. 02.06.2021. Earlier it was read as '4016 or 9303']

²¹⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

²²⁰ [Substituted the word 'Worked corals other than articles of coral' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

²²¹[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

²²²[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

²²³[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
261.	9704	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907
262.	9705	Numismatic coins
263.	9804	Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic test kits specified at S.No.180 above and Formulations specified at S.No.181 above, intended for personal use.
[263A	Any chapter	Rosaries, prayer beads or Hawan samagri] ²²⁴
[264	Any chapter	[Biomass briquettes or solid bio fuel pellets] ²²⁵] ²²⁶

List 1 [See S.No.180 of the Schedule I]

- (1) Amikacin
- (2) Amphotericin-B
- (3) Amrinone
- (4) Aprotinin
- (5) Baclofen
- (6) Bleomycin
- (7) Busulphan
- (8) BCG vaccine, Iopromide, Iotrolan
- (9) Chlorambucil
- (10) Chorionic Gonadotrophin
- (11) Clindamycin
- (12) Cyclophosphamide
- (13) Dactinomycin
- (14) Daunorubicin
- (15) Desferrioxamine
- (16) Dimercaprol
- (17) Disopyramide phosphate
- (18) Dopamine
- (19) Eptifibatide
- (20) Glucagon
- (21) Hydroxyurea
- (22) Isoprenaline
- (23) Isoflurane
- (24) Lactulose
- (25) Lomustine
- (26) Latanoprost
- (27) Melphalan
- (28) Mesna
- (29) Methotrexate
- (30) MMR (Measles, mumps and rubella) vaccine
- (31) Mustin Hydrochloride
- (32) Pancuronium Bromide
- (33) Praziquantel
- (34) Protamine
- (35) Quinidine
- (36) Sodium Cromoglycate spin caps and cartridges
- (37) Sodium Hyaluronatesterile 1% and 1.4% solution
- (38) Somatostatin
- (39) Strontium Chloride (85Sr.)
- (40) Thioguanine
- (41) Tobramycin
- (42) TetanusImmunoglobulin

²²⁴ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

²²⁵ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

²²⁶ [Substituted the word 'Biomass briquettes' vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

- (43) Typhoid Vaccines:
 - (a) VI Antigen of Salmonella Typhi, and
 - (b) Ty21a cells and attenuated non-pathogenic strains of S.Typhi
- (44) Tretinoin
- (45) Tribavirin / Ribavirin
- (46) Urokinase
- (47) Ursodeoxycholic Acid
- (48) Vancomycin
- (49) Vasopressin
- (50) Vecuronium Bromide
- (51) Zidovudine
- (52) 5-Fluorouracil
- (53) Pegulated Liposomal Doxorubicin Hydrochloride injection
- (54) Ketoanalogue preparation of essential amino acids
- (55) Pergolide
- (56) Kit for bedside assay of Troponin-T
- (57) Solution for storing, transporting, flushing donor organs for transplant
- (58) Miltefosine
- (59) Milrinone Lactate
- (60) Methoxy Isobutyle Isonitrile (MIBI)
- (61) Haemophilus Influenzae Type b Vaccine
- (62) Mycophenolate Sodium
- (63) Verteporfin
- (64) Daclizumab
- (65) Ganciclovir
- (66) Drotrecoginalfa (activated)
- (67) Eptacogalfa activated recombinant coagulation factor VIIa
- (68) Muromonab CD3
- (69) Japanese encephalitis vaccine
- (70) Valganciclovir
- (71) Low molecular weight heparin
- (72) Efavirenz
- (73) Emtricitabine;
- (74) Azathioprine;
- (75) Antinomycin D;
- (76) Cytosine Arabinoside (Cytarabine);
- (77) Vinblastine Sulphate
- (78) Vincristine;
- (79) Eurocollins Solution;
- (80) Everolimus tablets/dispersible tablets;
- (81) Poractant alfa
- (82) Troponin-I whole blood test kit;
- (83) Blower/mister kit for beating heart surgery;
- (84) Fluoro Enzyme Immunoassay Diagnostic kits.
- (85) Tablet Telbivudine
- (86) Injection Exenatide
- (87) DtaP-IPV-Hibor PRP-T combined Vaccine
- (88) Pneumococcal-7 Valent Conjugate Vaccine(Diphtheria CRM197 Protein)
- (89) Injection Thyrotropin Alfa
- (90) Injection Omalizumab.
- (91) Abatacept
- (92) Daptomycin
- (93) Entacevir
- (94) Fondaparinux Sodium
- (95) Influenza Vaccine
- (96) Ixabepilone
- (97) Lapatinib
- (98) Pegaptanib Sodium injection
- (99) Sunitinib Malate
- (100) Tocilizumab
- (101) Agalsidase Beta
- (102) Anidulafungin
- (103) Capsfungin acetate
- (104) Desflurane USP
- (105) Heamostatic Matrix with Gelatin and human Thrombin
- (106) Imiglucerase

- (107) Maraviroc
- (108) Radiographic contrast media (Sodium and Meglumine ioxitalamate, Iobitridol and Sodium and meglumine ioxaglate)
- (109) Sorafenib tosylate
- (110) Varenciline tartrate
- (111) 90 Yttrium
- (112) Nilotinib
- (113) Pneumococcal acchride Conjugate vaccine adsorbed 13-valent suspension for injection
- (114) Micafungin sodium for injection
- (115) Bevacizumab
- (116) Raltegravir potassium
- (117) Rotavirus Vaccine (Live Oral Pentavalent)
- (118) Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine
- (119) Temsirolimus Concentrate for infusion for injection
- (120) Natalizumab
- (121) Octreotide
- (122) Somatropin
- (123) Aurothiomalate Sodium
- (124) Asparaginase
- (125) Agglutinating Sera
- (126) Anti-Diphtheria Normal Human Immunoglobulin
- (127) Anti-human lymphocyte immunoglobulin IV
- (128) Anti-human thymocyte immunoglobulin IV
- (129) Anti-Pertussis Normal Human Immunoglobulin
- (130) Anti-Plague serum
- (131) Anti-Pseudomonas Normal Human Immunoglobulin
- (132) Basiliximab
- (133) Beractant Intra-tracheal Suspension
- (134) Blood group sera
- (135) Botulinum Toxin Type A
- (136) Burn therapy dressing soaked in gel
- (137) Bovine Thrombin for invitro test for diagnosis in Haemorrhagic disorders
- (138) Bovine Albumin
- (139) Bretyleum Tosylate
- (140) Calcium Disodium Edetate
- (141) Carmustine
- (142) Cesium Tubes
- (143) Calcium folinate
- (144) Cholestyramine
- (145) Christmas Factor Concentrate (Coagulation factor IX prothrombin complex concentrate)
- (146) Cobalt-60
- (147) Corticotrophin
- (148) Cyanamide
- (149) Diagnostic Agent for Detection of Hepatitis B Antigen
- (150) Diagnostic kits for detection of HIV antibodies
- (151) Diphtheria Antitoxin sera
- (152) Diazoxide
- (153) Edrophonium
- (154) Enzyme linked Immunoabsorbent Assay kits [ELISA KITS]
- (155) Epirubicin
- (156) Fibrinogen
- (157) Floxuridine
- (158) Flucytosin
- (159) Flecainide
- (160) Fludarabine Phosphate
- (161) Foetal Bovine Serum (FBS)
- (162) Gadolinium DTPA Dimeglumine
- (163) Gallium Citrate
- (164) Gasgangrene Anti-Toxin Serum
- (165) Goserlin Acetate
- (166) Hepatitis B Immunoglobulin
- (167) Hexamethylmelamine
- (168) Hydralazine
- (169) Idarubicine

- (170) Idoxuridine
- (171) Immuno assay kit for blood Fibrinogen degradation product for direct estimation for diagnostic test in D.I.C.
- (172) Inactivated rabies vaccine [Human diploid cell]
- (173) Inactivated rabies vaccine [Vero-cell]
- (174) Intravenous amino acids
- (175) Intravenous Fat Emulsion
- (176) Iopamidol
- (177) Iohexol
 - (a) Indium(III) inbleomycin
 - (b) Indium113 Sterile generator and elution accessories
 - (c) Indium113 in brain scanning kit
 - (d) Indium113 in liver scanning kit
- (178) Iscador, CLIA diagnostic kits
- (179) Levodopa with benserazine
- (180) Lenograstim
- (181) Meningococcal A and C combined vaccine with diluant solvent
- (182) Methicillin
- (183) Metrizamide Inj with diluant
- (184) Monocomponent insulins
- (185) Mycophenolate Mofetil
- (186) Normal Human plasma
- (187) Normal Human immunoglobulin
- (188) Nuclear magnetic resonance contrast agent
- (189) Normal Human serum Albumin
- (190) Penicillamine
- (191) Pentamidine
- (192) Penicillinase
- (193) Poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated and live)
- (194) Potassium Aminobenzoate
- (195) Porcine Insulin Zinc Suspension
- (196) Prednimustine
- (197) Porcine and Bovine insulin
- (198) Purified Chick Embryo Cell Rabies Vaccine
- (199) Pyridostigmine
- (200) Pneumocystis carinii F kits
- (201) Prostaglandin E1 (PGE1)
- (202) Radio-immunoassay kit for hormones (T3, T4, TSH Insulin, Glucogen, Growth Hormone, Cortisol, L. H., FSH and Digoxin)
- (203) Radioisotope TI 201
 - (a) Rabbit brains thromboplastin for PT test
 - (b) Reagent for PT tests
 - (c) Human Thrombin for TT tests
- (204) Rabies immune globulin of equine origin
- (205) Sevoflurane
- (206) Recuronium Bromide
- (207) Septopal beads and chains
- (208) Sodium Arsenate
- (209) Freeze Dried Form of Human Follicle Stimulating and Luteinising Hormones
- (210) Solution of Nucleotides and Nucliosides
- (211) Specific Desensitizing Vaccine
- (212) Sterile Absorbable Haemostat for control of surgical vessel bleeding
- (213) Strontium SR-89 Chloride
- (214) Suxamethonium Chloride
- (215) Selenium-75
- (216) Teicoplanin
- (217) Tetrofosmin
- (218) Ticarcillin
- (219) Tranexamic Acid
- (220) Tocainide
- (221) Tri-iodothyronine
- (222) Triethylene Tetramine
- (223) Thrombokinase
- (224) Teniposide
- (225) Trans-1-diamino cyclohexane Oxalatoplatinum
- (226) Ticarcillin Disodium and Potassium Clavulanate combination

- (227) Vindesin Sulphate
- (228) X-ray diagnostic agents, the following:-
 - (a) Propylidone
 - (b) Ethyl iodophenylundecylate
 - (c) Iodipamide methyl glucamine
 - (d) Lipidollutra fluid
 - (e) Patentblue
 - (f) Zalcitabine
- (229) Zoledronic Acid
- (230) Anti-Haemophilic Factors Concentrate (VIII and IX)
- [(231) Diethylcarbamazine]²²⁷
- [(232) Pembrolizumab (Keytruda)]²²⁸

List 2 [See S.No.181 of the Schedule I]

- (1) Streptomycin
- (2) Isoniazid
- (3) Thiacetazone
- (4) Ethambutol
- (5) Sodium PAS
- (6) Pyrazinamide
- (7) Dapsone
- (8) Clo- fazamine
- (9) Tetracycline Hydrochloride
- (10) Pilocarpine
- (11) Hydrocortisone
- (12) Idoxuridine
- (13) Acetazolamide
- (14) Atro- pine
- (15) Homatropn
- (16) Chloroquine
- (17) Amodiaquine
- (18) Quinine
- (19) Pyrimethamine
- (20) Sulfametho pyrezine
- (21) Diethyl Carbamazine
- (22) Arteether or formulation of artemisinin.

List 3 [See S.No.257 of the Schedule I]

- (A)
 - (1) Braille writers and braille writing instruments
 - (2) Hand writing equipment Braille Frames, Slates, Writing Guides, Script Writing Guides, Styli, Braille Erasers
 - (3) [Canes, Electronic aids like the Sonic Guide
 - (4) Optical, Environmental Sensors
 - (5) Arithmetic aids like the Taylor Frame (arithmetic and algebra types), Cubarythm, Speaking or Braille calculator
 - (6) Geometrical aids like combined Graph and Mathematical Demonstration Board, Braille Protractors, Scales, Com- passes and Spar Wheels
 - (7) Electronic measuring equipment, such as calipers, micrometers, comparators, gauges, gauge blocks Levels, Rules, Rulers and Yardsticks
 - (8) Drafting, Drawing aids, tactile displays
 - (9) Specially adapted clocks and watches
- (B)
 - (1) [xxx]²²⁹
 - (2) Wheel chairs falling under heading No. 87.13 of the First Schedule
 - [(3) Retro fitment kits for vehicles used by the disabled]²³⁰
- (C) Artificial electronic larynx and spares thereof
- (D) Artificial electronic ear (Cochlear implant)
- (E)
 - (1) Talking books (in the form of cassettes, discs or other sound reproductions) and large-print books, braille embossers,

²²⁷ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 113, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.11.2021 (Nft No. 01/2021-CT(R), dt. 02.06.2021), w.e.f. 02.06.2021]

²²⁸ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021]

²²⁹ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.

Earlier words read as Orthopaedic appliances falling under heading No. 90.21 of the First Schedule]

²³⁰ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021]

- talking calculators, talking thermometers
- (2) Equipment for the mechanical or the computerized production of braille and recorded material such as braille computer terminals and displays, electronic braille, transfer and pressing machines and stereo typing machines
 - (3) Braille paper
 - (4) All tangible appliances including articles, instruments, apparatus, specially designed for use by the blind
 - (5) Aids for improving mobility of the blind such as electronic orientation and obstacle detection appliance and white canes
 - (6) Technical aids for education, rehabilitation, vocational training and employment of the blind such as Braille typewriters, braille watches, teaching and learning aids, games and other instruments and vocational aids specifically adapted for use of the blind
 - (7) Assistive listening devices, audiometers
 - (8) External catheters, special jelly cushions to prevent bed sores, stair lift, urine collection bags
 - (9) Instruments and implants for severely physically handicapped patients and joints replacement and spinal instruments and implants including bone cement.

SCHEDULE II – 6%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	01012100, 010129	Live horses
[2.	xxx	xxx] ²³¹
[3.	xxx	xxx] ²³²
[4.	xxx	xxx] ²³³
[5.	xxx	xxx] ²³⁴
[6.	xxx	xxx] ²³⁵
[7.	xxx	xxx] ²³⁶
[8.	xxx	xxx] ²³⁷
[9.	xxx	xxx] ²³⁸
[10.	xxx	xxx] ²³⁹
11.	[0402 91 10, 0402 99 20	Condensed milk] ²⁴⁰
12.	0405	Butter and other fats (i.e. ghee, butter oil, etc.) and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads
13.	0406	Cheese
14.	0801	Brazil nuts, dried, whether or not shelled or peeled [[xxx] ²⁴¹] ²⁴²
15.	0802	[Other nuts, dried, whether or not shelled or peeled, such as Almonds, Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus</i> spp.), Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.), Pistachios, Macadamia nuts, Kola nuts (<i>Cola</i> spp.), Pine nuts [other than dried areca nuts]] ²⁴³
16.	0804	[Dates (soft or hard), figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas [, mangoes (other than mangoes sliced, dried)] ²⁴⁴ and mangosteens, dried] ²⁴⁵
[16A	0805	Citrus fruit, such as Oranges, Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, Grapefruit, including pomelos, Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>), dried ;] ²⁴⁶

²³¹[Omitted the entry 0202 - 'Meat of bovine animals, frozen and put up in unit containers' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

²³²[Omitted the entry 0203 - 'Meat of swine, frozen and put up in unit containers' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

²³³[Omitted the entry 0204 - 'Meat of sheep or goats, frozen and put up in unit containers' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

²³⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 0205- 'Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen and put up in unit containers']

²³⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 0206 - 'Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen and put up in unit containers']

²³⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 0207 - Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, frozen and put up in unit containers']

²³⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 0208 - 'Other meat and edible meat offal, frozen and put up in unit containers']

²³⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 0209 - 'Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, frozen and put up in unit containers']

²³⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 0209 - 'Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, put up in unit containers']

²⁴⁰[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as '0210 & Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked put up in unit containers; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal put up in unit containers']

²⁴¹[Inserted the word 'and desiccated coconuts' vide G.O.Ms No. 204, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 18.09.2017, w.e.f. 27-07-2017]

²⁴²[Omitted the word 'and desiccated coconuts' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

²⁴³[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier word read as: Other nuts, dried, whether or not shelled or peeled, such as Almonds, Hazelnuts or filberts (*Corylus* spp.), Chestnuts (*Castanea* spp.), Pistachios, Macadamia nuts, Kola nuts (*Cola* spp.) [other than dried areca nuts]]

²⁴⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.]

²⁴⁵[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017. The earlier word read as 'Dates (soft or hard), figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, dried']

²⁴⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 193, Rev (CT-II) Dept. Dt. 30.08.2017, w.e.f. 01-07-2017]

17.	0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or [[dried fruits of Chapter 8 [other than dried tamarind and dried chestnut (singhada) whether or not shelled or peeled]”,]] ²⁴⁷] ²⁴⁸
18.	1108	Starches; inulin
19.	1501	Pig fats (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503
20.	1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503
21.	1503	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleo stearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared
22.	1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
23.	1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)
24.	1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
25.	1516	[Animal or microbial fats and animal or microbial oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared] ²⁴⁹
26.	1517	[Edible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or microbial fats or animal oils or microbial oils or of fractions of different animal fats or microbial fats or animal oils or microbial oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516] ²⁵⁰
27.	1518	[Animal or microbial fats and animal or microbial oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included] ²⁵¹
28.	1601	[Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products] ²⁵²
29.	1602	[Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood or insects] ²⁵³
30.	1603	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
31.	1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs
32.	1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates prepared or preserved
[32A	1701 91, 1701 99	All goods, including refined sugar containing added flavouring or colouring matter, sugar cubes (other than those which attract 5% or nil GST)] ²⁵⁴
[32AA	1704	Sugar boiled confectionery] ²⁵⁵
[32B	1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti,

²⁴⁷[Substituted the word ‘dried fruits of Chapter 8’ vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

²⁴⁸[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017. The earlier word read as ‘dried fruits of Chapter 8 [other than tamarind, dried]’

²⁴⁹[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier word read as: Animal fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.]

²⁵⁰[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier word read as: Edible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or animal oils or of fractions of different animal fats or animal oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516]

²⁵¹[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier word read as: Animal fats and animal oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included]

²⁵²[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier word read as: Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products]

²⁵³[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier word read as: Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood]

²⁵⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

²⁵⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

		macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.] ²⁵⁶
33.	2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
34.	2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
35.	2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
36.	2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006
37.	2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006
38.	2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)
39.	2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
40.	2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included; such as Ground- nuts, Cashew nut, roasted, salted or roasted and salted, Other roasted nuts and seeds, squash of Mango, Lemon, Orange, Pineapple or other fruits
41.	2009	[Fruit or nut juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.] ²⁵⁷
[41A	2009 89 90	Tender coconut water [, pre-packaged and labeled] ²⁵⁸] ²⁵⁹
42.	2101 30	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
43.	2102	[Yeasts (active and inactive); other single cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders.] ²⁶⁰
44.	[2103] ²⁶¹	[All goods, including Sauces and preparations therefor, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard, Curry paste, mayonnaise and salad dressings.] ²⁶²
45.	2106	[Texturised vegetable proteins (soya bari), Bari made of pulses including mungodi and batters [xxx] ²⁶³] ²⁶⁴
46.	2106 90	[Namkeens, bhujia, mixture, chabena and similar edible preparations in ready for consumption form [other than roasted gram][, pre-packaged and labeled] ²⁶⁵] ²⁶⁶

²⁵⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

²⁵⁷[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier word read as: Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.]

²⁵⁸[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as: put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any such actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as specified in the ANNEXURE]]

²⁵⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022.]

²⁶⁰[Substituted the word 'Yeasts and prepared baking powders' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

²⁶¹[Substituted the word '2103 [other than 2103 90 10, 2103 90 30, 2103 90 40]' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

²⁶²[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Sauces and preparations therefor [other than Curry paste; mayonnaise and salad dressings; mixed condiments and mixed seasoning']

²⁶³[Omitted the word 'including idli / dosa batter' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

²⁶⁴[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'Texturised vegetable proteins (soya bari) and Bari made of pulses including mungodi']

²⁶⁵[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as: put up in unit container and, - (a) bearing a registered brand name; or (b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any such actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as specified in the ANNEXURE]]

²⁶⁶[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017 (Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017.

[46A]	2106 90 91	Diabetic foods] ²⁶⁷
[46B]	2201	Drinking water packed in 20 litres bottles] ²⁶⁸
47.	[2202 99 10] ²⁶⁹	Soya milk drinks
48.	[2202 99 20] ²⁷⁰	Fruit pulp or fruit juice based drinks
[49.	[xxxx] ²⁷¹	[xxx] ²⁷²] ²⁷³
50.	[2202 99 30] ²⁷⁴	Beverages containing milk
51.	2515 12 10	Marble and travertine blocks
52.	2516	Granite blocks
53.	28	Anaesthetics
54.	28	Potassium Iodate
55.	28	Steam
56.	[28 or 38] ²⁷⁵	Micronutrients, which are covered under [serial number 1(g)] ²⁷⁶ of Schedule 1, Part (A) of the Fertilizer Control Order, 1985 and are manufactured by the manufacturers which are registered under the Fertilizer Control Order, 1985
57.	2801 20	Iodine
[57A]	2804 40 10	Medical grade oxygen] ²⁷⁷
[57B]	xxx	[xxx] ²⁷⁸] ²⁷⁹
58.	2847	Medicinal grade hydrogen peroxide
59.	[29 or 3808 93] ²⁸⁰	Gibberellic acid
60.	3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included
61.	3002	Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products
62.	3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale, including Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha, homoeopathic or Bio-chemic systems medicaments
63.	3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale, including Ayurvedic, Unani, homoeopathic siddha or Bio-chemic

The earlier word read as 'Namkeens, bhujia, mixture, chabena and similar edible preparations in [ready for consumption form (other than roasted gram)]

²⁶⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

²⁶⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

²⁶⁹[Substituted' 2202 90 10' vide G.O.Ms No. 193, Rev (CT-II) Dept. Dt. 30.08.2017, w.e.f. 01-07-2017]

²⁷⁰[Substituted' 2202 90 20' vide G.O.Ms No. 193, Rev (CT-II) Dept. Dt. 30.08.2017, w.e.f. 01-07-2017]

²⁷¹[Substituted' 2202 90 90' vide G.O.Ms No. 193, Rev (CT-II) Dept. Dt. 30.08.2017, w.e.f. 01-07-2017]

²⁷² [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name']

²⁷³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022.

Earlier word read as: 2202 99 90 - Tender coconut water [put up in unit container and, -

(a) bearing a registered brand name; or

(b) bearing a brand name on which an actionable claim or enforceable right in a court of law is available [other than those where any such actionable claim or enforceable right in respect of such brand name has been voluntarily foregone, subject to the conditions as specified in the ANNEXURE]

²⁷⁴[Substituted' 2202 90 30' vide G.O.Ms No. 193, Rev (CT-II) Dept. Dt. 30.08.2017, w.e.f. 01-07-2017]

²⁷⁵[Substituted code '28' vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

²⁷⁶[Substituted the word 'serial number 1(f)' vide G.O.Ms No. 204, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 18.09.2017, w.e.f. 27-07-2017]

²⁷⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

²⁷⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

²⁷⁹[Omitted the entry 2809 - 'Fertilizer grade phosphoric acid' vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

²⁸⁰[Substituted code '29' vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

		systems medicaments, put up for retail sale
64.	3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes
65.	3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter [i.e. Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable; Waste pharmaceuticals] [other than contraceptives [and Ostomy appliances] ²⁸¹]
[66.	xxx	xxx] ²⁸²
[67.	xxx	xxx] ²⁸³
[68.	xxx	xxx] ²⁸⁴
[69.	xxx	xxx] ²⁸⁵
[70.	3215	[xxx] ²⁸⁶] ²⁸⁷
[71.	xxx	xxx] ²⁸⁸
72.	3306 10 10	Tooth powder
73.	3307 41 00	Odoriferous preparations which operate by burning [other than [agarbattis, lobhan, dhoop batti, dhoop, sambhrani]] ²⁸⁹
74.	29, 30, [3301] ²⁹⁰	Following goods namely:- a. Menthol and menthol crystals, b. Peppermint (Mentha Oil), c. Fractionated / de-terpenated mentha oil (DTMO), d. De-mentholised oil (DMO), e. Spearmint oil, f. Mentha piperita oil
75.	3406	Candles, tapers and the like
[75A	3605 00 10	All goods] ²⁹¹
76.	3701	Photographic plates and film for x-ray for medical use
77.	3705	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film
78.	3706	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, other than feature films.
[78A	3808	The following Bio-pesticides, namely - 1 Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis 2 Bacillus thuringiensis var. kurstaki 3 Bacillus thuringiensis var. galleriae 4 Bacillus sphaericus 5 Trichoderma viride 6 Trichoderma reesei 7 Pseudomonas fluorescens

²⁸¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022]

²⁸²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 175, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 25-07-2017, w.e.f. 01-07-2017. The earlier entry read as: 3102 - 'Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers']

²⁸³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 175, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 25-07-2017, w.e.f. 01-07-2017. The earlier entry read as 3103 - 'Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers']

²⁸⁴ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 175, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 25-07-2017, w.e.f. 01-07-2017. The earlier entry read as: 3104 - Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers]

²⁸⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 175, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 25-07-2017, w.e.f. 01-07-2017. The earlier entry read as: 3105 - 'Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers']

²⁸⁶[Substituted the word 'Fountain pen ink' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

²⁸⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier entry read as : 'All Goods, including printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid, fountain pen ink, ball pen ink']

²⁸⁸[Omitted the entry - 3215- 'Ball pen ink' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

²⁸⁹[Substituted the word 'agarbattis' vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

²⁹⁰[Substituted '3302' vide G.O.Ms No. 204, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 18.09.2017, w.e.f. 27-07-2017]

²⁹¹[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 76, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 10.07.2020 (Nft No. 3/2020-CT(R), dt. 25.03.2020, w.e.f. 01.04.2020)]

		8 Beauveriabassiana 9 NPV of Helicoverpaarmigera 10 NPV of Spodopteralitura 11 Neem based pesticides 12 Cymbopogan] ²⁹²
79.	3818	Silicon wafers
80.	3822	All diagnostic kits and reagents
[80A	3826	[Bio-diesel (other than bio-diesel supplied to Oil Marketing Companies for blending with High Speed Diesel)] ^{293]} ²⁹⁴
[80AA	xxx	[xxx] ^{295]} ²⁹⁶
81.	3926	Feeding bottles
82.	3926	Plastic beads
83.	4007	Latex Rubber Thread
84.	4014	Nipples of feeding bottles
85.	4015	Surgical rubber gloves or medical examination rubber gloves
[85A	4016	Rubber bands] ²⁹⁷
[85B	4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114] ²⁹⁸
[85C	4112	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114] ²⁹⁹
[85D	4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114] ³⁰⁰
[85E	4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather] ³⁰¹
[85F	4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour] ³⁰²
[86.	xxx	xxx] ³⁰³
[87.	xxx	xxx] ³⁰⁴
[88.	xxx	xxx] ³⁰⁵
89.	[4202 22 20] ³⁰⁶	[Hand bags and shopping bags, of cotton] ³⁰⁷
90.	[4202 22 30] ³⁰⁸	[Hand bags and shopping bags, of jute] ³⁰⁹
91.	4203	Gloves specially designed for use in sports

²⁹²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

²⁹³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

²⁹⁴ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. Earlier entry read as Bio-diesel]

²⁹⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019]

²⁹⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 52, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 16.06.2020 (Nft No. 27/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.12.2019), w.e.f. 01.01.2020. The earlier entry read as: 3923 or 6305 - 'Woven and non-woven bags and sacks of polyethylene or polypropylene strips or the like, whether or not laminated, of a kind used for packing of goods']

²⁹⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

²⁹⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022]

²⁹⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022]

³⁰⁰[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022]

³⁰¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022]

³⁰²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022]

³⁰³ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 4107 'Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114']

³⁰⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 4112 - 'Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114']

³⁰⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 4113 - 'Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114']

³⁰⁶[Substituted the word '4114' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

³⁰⁷[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather']

³⁰⁸[Substituted the word '4115' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

³⁰⁹[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour']

92.	44 or any Chapter	The following goods, namely: — a. Cement Bonded Particle Board; b. Jute Particle Board; c. Rice Husk Board; d. Glass-fibre Reinforced Gypsum Board (GRG) e. Sisal-fibre Boards; f. Bagasse Board; and g. Cotton Stalk Particle Board f. Particle/fibre board manufactured from agricultural crop residues
[92A	44, 68, 83	Idols of wood, stone [including marble] and metals [other than those made of precious metals]] ³¹⁰
93.	4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking- sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like
94.	4405	Wood wool; wood flour
95.	4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood
96.	4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm [for match splints]
[96A	4409	Bamboo flooring] ³¹¹
97.	4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood
98.	4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves
99.	4417	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood
[99A	4418	[Bamboo wood building joinery] ³¹²] ³¹³
[99B	4419	Tableware and Kitchenware of wood] ³¹⁴
100.	4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94
101	4421	Other articles of wood; such as clothes hangers, Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood for various textile machinery, Match splints, Pencil slats, Parts of wood, namely oars, paddles and rudders for ships, boats and other similar floating structures, Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware [other than Wood paving blocks, articles of densified wood not elsewhere included or specified, Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware]
[101A	4502 00 00	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)] ³¹⁵
[101B	4503	Articles of natural cork such as Corks and Stoppers, Shuttlecock cork bottom] ³¹⁶
[101C	4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork] ³¹⁷
[102.	xxx	xxx] ³¹⁸

³¹⁰[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

³¹¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

³¹²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

³¹³[Substituted the word 'Tableware and Kitchenware of wood' vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

³¹⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

³¹⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019]

³¹⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019]

³¹⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019]

³¹⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019. The earlier entry read as: 4501- 'Natural cork, raw or simply prepared']

[103.	xxx	xxx] ³¹⁹
[104.	xxx	xxx] ³²⁰
105.	4701	Mechanical wood pulp
106.	4702	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
107.	4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades
108.	4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades
109.	4705	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes
110.	4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material
[111.	xxx	xxx] ³²¹
112.	4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard
113.	4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803
114.	4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
115.	4806 20 00	Greaseproof papers
116.	4806 40 10	Glassine papers
117.	4807	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets
118.	4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803
119.	4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets of any size
[120.	xxx	xxx] ³²²
121.	4817 30	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery
[122.	xxx	xxx] ³²³
123.	4820	Exercise book, graph book, & laboratory note book and notebooks
124.	4823	Paper pulp moulded trays
125.	48	Paper splints for matches, whether or not waxed, Asphaltic roofing sheets
[125A	4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed] ³²⁴
[126.	xxx	xxx] ³²⁵

³¹⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018. The earlier entry read as: 4601 - 'Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats matting, screens) of vegetable materials such as of Bamboo, of rattan, of Other Vegetable materials']

³²⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018. The earlier entry read as: 4602 - 'Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah']

³²¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017. The earlier entry read as: 4707 - 'Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard']

³²²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier entry read as '4188- Aseptic packaging paper']

³²³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. Earlier entry read as: 4819- Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paper board]

³²⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022]

³²⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019. Earlier entry read as: 4904 00 00- 'Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated']

[127.	xxx	xxx] ³²⁶
[128.	xxx	xxxx] ^{327]} ³²⁸
[129.	xxx	xxxx] ³²⁹
[130.	xxx	xxx] ³³⁰
[131.	xxx	xxx] ³³¹
[132.	xxx	xxx] ³³²
[132A	5401	Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale] ³³³
[132B	5402, 5403, 5404, 5405, 5406	Synthetic or artificial filament yarns] ³³⁴
[132C	5508	Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres] ³³⁵
[132D	5509, 5510, 5511	Yarn of manmade staple fibres] ³³⁶
133.	5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; such as Absorbent cotton wool [[except cigarette filter rods]] ³³⁷
134.	5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
135.	5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
136.	5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics
137.	5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal; [xxx] ³³⁸
138.	5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn
139.	5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics [[other than jute twine, coir cordage or ropes]] ³³⁹
[140.	xxx	xxx] ³⁴⁰
141.	5609	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included [[other than products of coir]] ³⁴¹

³²⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. Earlier entry read as: 4906 00 00- Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing]

³²⁷[Substituted the word 'similar documents of Title' vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

³²⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No.18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. Earlier entry read as: 4907 -Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and [similar documents of title]other than Duty Credit Scrips]

³²⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. Earlier entry read as: 4908 - Transfers (decalcomanias)]

³³⁰ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. Earlier entry read as: 4909 - Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings]

³³¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. Earlier entry read as: 4901 - Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks]

³³²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. Earlier entry read as: 4911 - Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs; such as Trade advertising material, Commercial catalogues and the like, printed Posters, Commercial catalogues, Printed inlay cards, Pictures, designs and photographs, Plan and drawings for architectural engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes reproduced with the aid of computer or any other devices]

³³³ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

³³⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

³³⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

³³⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

³³⁷[Added vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

³³⁸[Omitted the word 'such as Real zari thread (gold) and silver thread, combined with textile thread' vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

³³⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

³⁴⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as: 5608 - 'Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials']

³⁴¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

142.	5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up
143.	5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs
144.	5703	[Carpets and other textile floor coverings (including Turf), tufted, whether or not made up] ³⁴²
145.	5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up
146.	5705	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up; such as Mats and mattings including Bath Mats, where cotton predominates by weight, of Handloom, Cotton Rugs of handloom [except the items covered in 219 in Schedule I] ³⁴³
[147.	xxx	[[xxx]³⁴⁴]³⁴⁵]³⁴⁶
148.	5802	Terry 34oweling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703
149.	5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806
150.	5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006
151.	5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up
[152.	xxx	xxx]³⁴⁷
153.	5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered
154.	5808	[Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles[other than saree fall]] ³⁴⁸
155.	5809	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included; such as Zari borders [other than Embroidery or zari articles, that is to say,- imi, zari, kasab, saima, dabka, chumki, gota sitara, naqsi, kora, glass beads, badla, glzal]
156.	5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, Embroidered badges, motifs and the like [other than Embroidery or zari articles, that is to say,- imi, zari, kasab, saima, dabka, chumki, gota sitara, naqsi, kora, glass beads, badla, glzal]
157.	5811	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810
158.	5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations
159.	5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon
160.	5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902

³⁴²[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier word read as: Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up]

³⁴³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

³⁴⁴[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806']

³⁴⁵[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018. the earlier words read as 'Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics except Corduroy fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806']

³⁴⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018. The earlier entry read as: 5801 - 'Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics except Corduroy fabrics, velvet fabric, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806']

³⁴⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. Earlier entry read as: 5806- 'Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)']

³⁴⁸[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles']

161.	5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape
162.	5905	Textile wall coverings
163.	5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902
164.	5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like
165.	5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated
166.	5909	Textile hose piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials
167.	5910	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material
168.	5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter; such as Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams); Bolting cloth, whether or Not made up; Felt for cotton textile industries, woven; Woven textiles felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in other machines, Cotton fabrics and articles used in machinery and plant, Jute fabrics and articles used in machinery or plant, Textile fabrics of metalised yarn of a kind commonly used in paper making or other machinery, Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair, Paper maker's felt, woven, Gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts of textile articles
169.	61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece
170.	62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece
[171.	[63[other than 6309]] ³⁴⁹	[Other made up textile articles, sets of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece [other than Worn clothing and other worn articles; rags]] ³⁵⁰
[171A	xxx	[xxx] ³⁵¹ ³⁵²
[171A1	64	Footwear of sale value not exceeding Rs.1000 per pair.] ³⁵³
[[171AA] 354	6501	Textile caps] ³⁵⁵
[171B	6505	Hats (knitted/crocheted) or made up from lace or other textile fabrics] ³⁵⁶
172.	6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)
173.	6602	[xxx] ³⁵⁷ whips, riding-crops and the like

³⁴⁹[Substituted the word '63' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

³⁵⁰[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Other made up textile articles, sets, worn clothing and worn textile articles and rags, of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece']

³⁵¹[Inserted 'Serial No. 171A' vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019]

³⁵²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 52, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 16.06.2020 (Nft No. 27/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.12.2019), w.e.f. 01.01.2020. Earlier entry read as: 6305 32 00 - 'Flexible intermediate bulk containers']

³⁵³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 40, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.05.2022 (Nft No. 21/2021-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2021, w.e.f. 01.01.2022)]

³⁵⁴[Renumbered '171A' vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019)]

³⁵⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

³⁵⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

³⁵⁷[Omitted the words 'walking-sticks, seat-sticks,' vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019)]

174.	6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602
175.	6701	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)
176.	68	Sand lime bricks [or Stone inlay work] ³⁵⁸
[176A	6802	Statues, statuettes, pedestals; high or low reliefs, crosses, figures of animals, bowls, vases, cups, cachou boxes, writing sets, ashtrays, paper weights, artificial fruit and foliage, etc.; other ornamental goods essentially of stone] ³⁵⁹
[176B	6815	[Fly ash bricks; Fly ash aggregates; Fly ash blocks] ³⁶⁰ ³⁶¹
[176C	6901 00 10	Bricks of fossil meals or similar siliceous earths] ³⁶²
[176D	6904 10 00	Building bricks] ³⁶³
[176E	6905 10 00	Earthen or roofing tiles] ³⁶⁴
[177.	xxx	xxx] ³⁶⁵
[177A	6909	Pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance and packing of goods of ceramic] ³⁶⁶
[177B	6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china] ³⁶⁷
[177C	6912	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china] ³⁶⁸
[177D	6913	Statues and other ornamental articles] ³⁶⁹
178.	7015 10	Glasses for corrective spectacles and flint buttons
179.	7020	Globes for lamps and lanterns, Founts for kerosene wick lamps, Glass chimneys for lamps and lanterns
180.	7310 or 7326	Mathematical boxes, geometry boxes and colour boxes, pencil sharpeners
181.	7317	Animal shoe nails
182.	7319	Sewing needles
183.	7321	Kerosene burners, kerosene stoves and wood burning stoves of iron or steel
184.	7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles of iron & steel; Utensils
185.	7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles of copper; Utensils
[185A	[7419 80 30] ³⁷⁰	Brass Kerosene Pressure Stove] ³⁷¹
186.	7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles of aluminium; Utensils
[187.	xxx	xxx] ³⁷²
[188.	xxx	xxx] ³⁷³
[189.	xxx	xxx] ³⁷⁴
[189A	8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal; metal bidriware] ³⁷⁵
190.	8401	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors
191.	8408	Fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP

³⁵⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

³⁵⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

³⁶⁰[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'Fly ash bricks or fly ash aggregate with 90 per cent. or more fly ash content; Fly ash blocks']

³⁶¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 50, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 172.05.2022 (Nft No. 01/2022-CT(R), dt. 31.03.2022), w.e.f. 01.04.2022]

³⁶²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 50, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 172.05.2022 (Nft No. 01/2022-CT(R), dt. 31.03.2022), w.e.f. 01.04.2022]

³⁶³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 50, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 172.05.2022 (Nft No. 01/2022-CT(R), dt. 31.03.2022), w.e.f. 01.04.2022]

³⁶⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 50, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 172.05.2022 (Nft No. 01/2022-CT(R), dt. 31.03.2022), w.e.f. 01.04.2022]

³⁶⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019. The earlier entry read as: 6815 - 'Fly ash bricks']

³⁶⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

³⁶⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

³⁶⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

³⁶⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

³⁷⁰[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier entry read as: 7419 99 30]

³⁷¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

³⁷²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.

Earlier entry read as: '8211-Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor]

³⁷³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.

Earlier entry read as: '8214- Paper knives, Pencil sharpeners and blades therefor]

³⁷⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.

Earlier entry read as: '8215- Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware]

³⁷⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

[192.	xxx	xxx]³⁷⁶
[193.	xxx	xxx]³⁷⁷
194.	8414 20 20	Other hand pumps
[194A	8419 12	Solar water heater and system] ³⁷⁸
[195.	xxx	xxxx]³⁷⁹
[195A	8420	Hand operated rubber roller] ³⁸⁰
[[195AA] 381	8424	Nozzles for drip irrigation equipment or nozzles for sprinklers] ³⁸²
[195B	8424	Sprinklers; drip irrigation system including laterals; mechanical sprayers] ³⁸³
196.	8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers; [Parts[8432 90]] ³⁸⁴
197.	8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; [parts thereof] ³⁸⁵
[198.	xxx	xxx] ³⁸⁶
199.	8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders
200.	8452	[Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machine of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machines needles and partsof sewing machines] ³⁸⁷
201.	8479	Composting Machines
³⁸⁸ [201A	84, 85 or 94	<p>Following renewable energy devices and parts for their manufacture:-</p> <p>(a) Bio-gas plant;</p> <p>(b) Solar power based devices;</p> <p>(c) Solar power generator;</p> <p>(d) Wind mills, Wind Operated Electricity Generator (WOEG);</p> <p>(e) Waste to energy plants / devices;</p> <p>(f) Solar lantern / solar lamp;</p> <p>(g) Ocean waves/tidal waves energy devices/plants;</p> <p>(h) Photo voltaic cells, whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels.</p> <p>Explanation:- If the goods specified in this entry are supplied, by a supplier, along with supplies of other goods and services, one of which being a taxable service specified in the entry at S. No. 38 of the Table mentioned in the notification No. 11/2017 – State Tax (Rate), issued in G.O Ms No.110, Revenue (CT-II) Department, Dt. 29.06.2017, the value of supply of goods for the purposes of this entry shall be deemed as seventy per cent. of the gross consideration charged for all such supplies, and the remaining thirty per cent. of the gross consideration charged shall be deemed as value of the said taxable service.]</p>

³⁷⁶[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as: 8413-Power driven pumps primarily designed for handling water, namely, centrifugal pumps (horizontal and vertical), deep tube-well turbine pumps, submersible pumps, axial flow and mixed flow vertical pumps]

³⁷⁷[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as: 8414 20 10- Bicycle pumps]

³⁷⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.]

³⁷⁹ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier entry read as '8414 90 12-Parts of air or vacuum pumps and compressors of bicycle pumps'.]

³⁸⁰[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

³⁸¹ [Substituted '195A' vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

³⁸²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

³⁸³ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

³⁸⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

³⁸⁵ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437; parts [8433 90 00]'.]

³⁸⁶ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier entry read as '8434 - Milking machines and dairy machinery']

³⁸⁷[Substituted the word 'Sewing machines' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

³⁸⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021]

[201A	xxx	xxx] ^{389]} ³⁹⁰
[202.	xxx	xxx] ³⁹¹
[203.	xxx	xxx] ³⁹²
204.	8525 60	Two-way radio (Walkie talkie) used by defence, police and paramilitary forces etc.
[205.	xxx	xxx] ³⁹³
[[205A	xxx	xxxx] ^{394]} ³⁹⁵
[[205B	xxx	xxx] ^{396]} ³⁹⁷
[[205C	xxx	xxxx] ^{398]} ³⁹⁹
[[205D	xxx	xxx] ^{400]} ⁴⁰¹
[[205E	xxx	xxx] ^{402]} ⁴⁰³
[[205F	xxx	xxx] ^{404]} ⁴⁰⁵
[[205G	xxx	xxx] ^{406]} ⁴⁰⁷
[[205H	xxxx	xxx] ^{408]} ⁴⁰⁹
[206.	xxx	xxx] ⁴¹⁰
[206A	87	Fuel Cell Motor Vehicles] ⁴¹¹
207.	8701	Tractors (except road tractors for semi-trailers of engine capacity more than 1800 cc)
[207A	8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.] ⁴¹²
208.	8712	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized
209.	8714	Parts and accessories of bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised, of 8712
210.	8716 20 00	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers for agricultural purposes
211.	8716 80	Hand propelled vehicles (e.g. hand carts, rickshaws and the like); animal drawn vehicles
212.	90 or any other Chapter	Blood glucose monitoring system (Glucometer) and test strips
213.	90 or any other Chapter	Patent Ductus Arteriosus / Atrial Septal Defect occlusion device

³⁸⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

³⁹⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019. The earlier word read as: 8509- 'Wet grinder consisting of stone as a grinder']

³⁹¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 76, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 10.07.2020 (Nft No. 3/2020-CT(R), dt. 25.03.2020, w.e.f. 01.04.2020. The earlier entry read as: 8517 - 'Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks']

³⁹²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 76, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 10.07.2020 (Nft No. 3/2020-CT(R), dt. 25.03.2020, w.e.f. 01.04.2020. The earlier entry read as: 85 - 'Parts for manufacture of Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks']

³⁹³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier entry read as '8539-LED lamps']

³⁹⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019]

³⁹⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. . Earlier entry read as: 8601 - Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators]

³⁹⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019]

³⁹⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. . Earlier entry read as: 8602 - Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders; such as Diesel-electric locomotives, Steam locomotives and tenders thereof]

³⁹⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019]

³⁹⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. . Earlier entry read as: 8603 - Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604]

⁴⁰⁰[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019]

⁴⁰¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. . Earlier entry read as: 8604 - Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, track liners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)]

⁴⁰²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019]

⁴⁰³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. . Earlier entry read as: 8605 - Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)]

⁴⁰⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019]

⁴⁰⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. . Earlier entry read as: 8606 - Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled]

⁴⁰⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019]

⁴⁰⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. . Earlier entry read as: 8607 - Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock; such as Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof]

⁴⁰⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019]

⁴⁰⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. . Earlier entry read as: 8608 - Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields;]

⁴¹⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 101, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 04.09.2019 (Nft No. 12/2019-CT(R), dt. 31.07.2019, w.e.f. 01.04.2019. The earlier entry read as: 87 - Electrically operated vehicles, including two and three wheeled electric motor vehicles]

⁴¹¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁴¹²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

214.	9001	Contact lenses; Spectacle lenses
215.	[9003] ⁴¹³	[Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof] ⁴¹⁴
216.	9004	Spectacles, corrective [[other than goggles for correcting vision]] ⁴¹⁵
[217.	xxx	xxx] ⁴¹⁶
218.	9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments
219.	9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus
220.	9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters
[221.	xxx	[xxxx] ⁴¹⁷] ⁴¹⁸
222.	9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examinations or treatment tables, chairs and the light
[222A	9403	Furniture wholly made of bamboo, cane or rattan] ⁴¹⁹
223.	9404	Coir products [except coir mattresses]
224.	9404	Products wholly made of quilted textile materials
[224A	9404	Cotton quilts of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece] ⁴²⁰
225.	[9405] ⁴²¹	Hurricane lanterns, Kerosene lamp / pressure lantern, petromax, glass chimney, and parts thereof
[226.	xxx	xxxx] ⁴²²
[227.	xxxx	xxxx] ⁴²³
228.	9503	Toys like tricycles, scooters, pedal cars etc. (including parts and accessories thereof) [other than electronic toys]
229.	9504	Playing cards, chess board, carom board and other board games, like ludo, etc. [other than Video game consoles and Machines]
230.	9506	Sports goods other than articles and equipments for general physical exercise
231.	9507	Fishing rods [xxx] ⁴²⁴ and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of [heading 9208 or 9705] ⁴²⁵) and similar hunting or shooting requisites
[231A	9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise shell, horn, antlers, mother of

⁴¹³[Substituted the word '9002' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁴¹⁴[Substituted the word 'Intraocular lens' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁴¹⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁴¹⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.

Earlier entry read as '9017 20-Drawing and marking out instruments; Mathematical calculating instruments; pantographs; Other drawing or marking out instruments']

⁴¹⁷[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body']

⁴¹⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.

Earlier entry read as '9021 -Splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability; intraocular lens [other than orthopaedic appliances, such as crutches, surgical belts, and trusses, hearing aids

⁴¹⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁴²⁰[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

⁴²¹[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022.

Earlier entry read as: 9405, 9405 50 31]

⁴²²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.

Earlier entry read as '9405-LED lights or fixtures including LED lamps']

⁴²³ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.

Earlier entry read as '9405-LED (light emitting diode) driver and MCPCB (Metal Core Printed Circuit Board)']

⁴²⁴[Omitted the word 'fishing hooks' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁴²⁵[Substituted the word 'heading 9208' vide G.O.Ms No. 204, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 18.09.2017, w.e.f. 27-07-2017]

		pearl, and other animal carving material and articles of these materials, articles of coral (including articles obtained by moulding)] ⁴²⁶
[[231B	9607	Slide fasteners] ⁴²⁷ [and parts thereof] ⁴²⁸
[232.	xxx	xxx] ⁴²⁹
233.	9608, 9609	Pencils (including propelling or sliding pencils), crayons, pastels, drawing charcoals and tailor's chalk
234.	9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof
235.	[9619 00 30, 9619 00 40, or 9619 00 90	[All goods] ⁴³⁰
236.	9701	[Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than handpainted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages, mosaics and similar decorative plaques] ⁴³¹
237.	9702	Original engravings, prints and lithographs
238.	9703	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
239.	9705	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest [other than numismatic coins]
240.	9706	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years
241.	9804	Other Drugs and medicines intended for personal use
[242.	-	xxx] ⁴³²
[⁴³³ [243	xxx	xxx]] ⁴³⁴

SCHEDULE III – 9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
[1.	xxx	xxx] ⁴³⁵
2.	1107	Malt, whether or not roasted
3.	1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products [other than tamarind kernel powder] ⁴³⁶
4.	1404 90 10	Bidi wrapper leaves (tendu)
5.	1404 90 50	Indian katha
6.	1517 10	All goods i.e. Margarine, Linosyn
7.	1520 00 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes

⁴²⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

⁴²⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁴²⁸ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019]

⁴²⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.

Earlier entry read as: 9608 - Pens [other than Fountain pens, stylograph pens]

⁴³⁰ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018.

The earlier entry in coloum (2) read as '9619' & coloum (3) read as 'Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material']

⁴³¹[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022.

Earlier word read as: Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand- decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques]

⁴³²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 73, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 26.06.2020 (Nft No. 1/2020-CT(R), dt. 21.02.2020), w.e.f. 01.03.2020]

⁴³³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁴³⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 11, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 14.02.2022 (Nft No. 13/2021-CT(R), dt. 27.10.2021), w.e.f. 27.10.2021.

Earlier entry read as: Any Chapter- Permanent transfer of Intellectual Property (IP) right in respect of goods other than Information Technology software]

⁴³⁵[Omitted the word 'Condensed milk' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁴³⁶(Added vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018)

8.	1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), Beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured
9.	1522	Degras, residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
[10.	xxx	xxx] ⁴³⁷
11.	1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel [other than palmyra sugar and Palmyra jaggery]
12.	1704	[Sugar confectionery [other than mishri, batasha, bura, sakar, khadisakar, harda, sakariya, gatta, kuliya, elaichidana, lukumdana, chikkis like puffed rice chikki, peanut chikki, sesame chikki, tilchikki, tilpatti, tilrevdi, sugar makhana, groundnut sweets and gajak]] ⁴³⁸ [groundnut sweets, gajak", the words "andsugar boiled confectionery] ⁴³⁹
[12A	1804	Cocoa butter, fat and oil] ⁴⁴⁰
[12B	1805	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or sweetening matter] ⁴⁴¹
[12C	1806	Chocolates and other food preparations containing cocoa] ⁴⁴²
13.	[1901 [other than 1901 20 00]]	Malt extract, food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis not elsewhere specified or included [other than mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905]] ⁴⁴³
[14.	xxx	[xxx] ⁴⁴⁴
15.	1904 [other than 1904 10 20]	All goods i.e. Corn flakes, bulgar wheat, prepared foods obtained from cereal flakes [other than Puffed rice, commonly known as Muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as Chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi, parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as Murki]
16.	[1905	Pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products [other than pizza bread, khakhra, plain chapatti or roti, bread, rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products] ⁴⁴⁵
[16A	2101 11, 2101 12 00	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee.] ⁴⁴⁶
17.	2101 20	All goods i.e Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate

⁴³⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'All goods, including refined sugar containing added flavouring or colouring matter, sugar cubes']

⁴³⁸[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Sugar confectionery (excluding white chocolate and bubble / chewing gum) [other than bura, batasha]]

⁴³⁹[Added vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

⁴⁴⁰[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁴⁴¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁴⁴²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁴⁴³[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f.

15.11.2017. The earlier entry in coloum (2) read as '1901' & coloum (3) read as 'Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale']

⁴⁴⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 1902 'Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared']

⁴⁴⁵[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry in coloum (s) read as '1905 [other than 1905 32 11, 1905

90 40]' & Coloum (3) read as 'All goods i.e. Waffles and wafers other than coated with chocolate or containing chocolate; biscuits; Pastries and cakes other than pizza bread, khakhra, plain chapatti or roti, Waffles and wafers coated with chocolate or containing chocolate, papad, bread]

⁴⁴⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

[18.	xxx	xxx] ⁴⁴⁷
[19.	xxx	xxx] ⁴⁴⁸
[20.	xxx	xxx] ⁴⁴⁹
21.	2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations
22.	2105 00 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa
23.	2106	[Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included [other than roasted gram, sweetmeats, batters including idli/dosa batter, namkeens, bhujia, mixture, chabena and similar edible preparations in ready for consumption form, khakhra, chutney powder, diabetic foods] ⁴⁵⁰
24.	2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured [other than Drinking water packed in 20 litres bottles] ⁴⁵¹
[24A	2202 91 00, 2202 99 90	Other non-alcoholic beverages [other than tender coconut water] ⁴⁵² [and caffeinated beverages] ⁴⁵³
25.	2207	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength [other than ethyl alcohol supplied to Oil Marketing Companies for blending with motor spirit (petrol)] ⁴⁵⁴
26.	2209	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid
[[26A	2404 12 00	Products containing nicotine and intended for inhalation without combustion] ⁴⁵⁵] ⁴⁵⁶
[[26B	2404 91 00, 2404 92 00, 2404 99 00	Products for oral application or transdermal application or for application otherwise than orally or transdermally, containing nicotine and intended to assist tobacco use cessation] ⁴⁵⁷] ⁴⁵⁸
[[26C	2515 12 20, 2515 12 90	Marble and travertine, other than blocks] ⁴⁵⁹] ⁴⁶⁰
[[26D	2516 12 00	Granite, other than blocks.] ⁴⁶¹] ⁴⁶²
[[26E	2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites] ⁴⁶³] ⁴⁶⁴
[[26F	2602	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.] ⁴⁶⁵] ⁴⁶⁶
[[26G	2603	Copper ores and concentrates.] ⁴⁶⁷] ⁴⁶⁸

⁴⁴⁷ [Omitted the entry 2103 90 10 - 'Curry paste' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁴⁴⁸ [Omitted the entry 2103 90 30 - 'Mayonnaise and salad dressings' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁴⁴⁹ [Omitted the entry 2103 90 40 - 'Mixed condiments and mixed seasoning' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁴⁵⁰ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'All kinds of food mixes including instant food mixes, soft drink concentrates, Sharbat, Betel nut product known as "Supari", Sterilized or pasteurized millstone, ready to eat packaged food and milk containing edible nuts with sugar or other ingredients, Diabetic foods, Custard powder; other than batters including idli/dosa batter, Namkeens, bhujia, mixture, chabena and similar edible preparations in ready for consumption form, khakhra]

⁴⁵¹ [Added vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

⁴⁵² [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁴⁵³ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019]

⁴⁵⁴ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁴⁵⁵ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁴⁵⁶ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022.

Earlier entry read as: 2515 12 20, 2515 12 90 - Marble and travertine, other than blocks]

⁴⁵⁷ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁴⁵⁸ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022.

Earlier word read as: 2516 12 00 Granite, other than blocks]

⁴⁵⁹ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁴⁶⁰ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022.

Earlier word read as: 2601 - Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites]

⁴⁶¹ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁴⁶² [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022.

Earlier entry read as: 2602 - Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight]

⁴⁶³ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁴⁶⁴ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022.

Earlier entry read as: 2603 - Copper ores and concentrates]

⁴⁶⁵ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁴⁶⁶ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022.

Earlier entry read as: 2604 - Nickel ores and concentrates]

⁴⁶⁷ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁴⁶⁸ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022.

Earlier word read as: 2605- Cobalt ores and concentrates]

[[26H	2604	Nickel ores and concentrates] ^{469]} ⁴⁷⁰
[[26I	2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates.] ^{471]} ⁴⁷²
[[26J	2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates.] ^{473]} ⁴⁷⁴
[[26K	2607	Lead ores and concentrates.] ^{475]} ⁴⁷⁶
[[26L	2608	Zinc ores and concentrates] ^{477]} ⁴⁷⁸
[26M	2609	Tin ores and concentrates] ⁴⁷⁹
[26N	2610	Chromium ores and concentrates] ⁴⁸⁰
[27.	XXX	xxx] ⁴⁸¹
28.	2619	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel
29.	2620	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds
30.	2621	[Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste [other than fly ash]] ⁴⁸²
[30A	2706	[Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars] ^{483]} ⁴⁸⁴
31.	2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, such as Benzole (benzene), Toluole (toluene), Xylole xylenes), Naphthelene
32.	2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars
33.	2710	[Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than petroleum crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils; Avgas [other than kerosene PDS, petrol, diesel and ATF, not in GST]] ⁴⁸⁵
34	2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, such as Propane, Butanes, Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene [Other than Liquefied Propane and Butane mixture, Liquefied Propane, Liquefied Butane and Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) for supply to household domestic consumers or to non-domestic exempted category (NDEC) customers by the Indian

⁴⁶⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁴⁷⁰ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier entry read as: 2606 - Aluminium ores and concentrates]

⁴⁷¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁴⁷²[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier entry read as: 2607 - Lead ores and concentrates]

⁴⁷³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁴⁷⁴[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier entry read as: 2608 - Zinc ores and concentrates]

⁴⁷⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁴⁷⁶[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier entry read as: 2609 - Tin ores and concentrates]

⁴⁷⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁴⁷⁸[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier entry read as: 2610 - Chromium ores and concentrates]

⁴⁷⁹ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022.]

⁴⁸⁰ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022.]

⁴⁸¹[Omitted the word 'Sulphur recovered as by-product in refining of crude oil' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁴⁸²[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. Earlier word read as 'Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste']

⁴⁸³[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'Tar distilled from other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars']

⁴⁸⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁴⁸⁵[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than petroleum crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils; [other than Avgas and Kerosene PDS and other than petrol, Diesel and ATF, not in GST']]

		Oil Corporation Limited, Hindustan petroleum Corporation Limited or Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited]
35.	2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured
36.	2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
37.	2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks
38.	2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)
39.	28	All inorganic chemicals [other than those specified in the Schedule for exempted goods or other Rate Schedules for goods [Fertilizer grade Phosphoric acid] ⁴⁸⁶]
40.	29	All organic chemicals other than gibberellic acid
[41.	xxx	xxx] ⁴⁸⁷
42.	3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
43.	3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
44.	3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
45.	3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
46.	3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (other than Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract)
47.	3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances (other than Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning)
48.	3203	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin
49.	3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined
50.	3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes
51.	3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined
52.	3207	[Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels, glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres, and other similar preparations of a kind used in ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit or other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes] ⁴⁸⁸

⁴⁸⁶[Added vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

⁴⁸⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier entry read as: 30 - Nicotine polacrilex gum]

⁴⁸⁸[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels, glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres, and other similar preparations of a kind used in ceramic, enamelling or glass industry']

[52A]	3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a nonaqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter] ⁴⁸⁹
[52B]	3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium] ⁴⁹⁰
[52C]	3210	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather] ⁴⁹¹
53.	3211 00 00	Prepared driers
54.	3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale
[54A]	3213	[Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings] ⁴⁹²] ⁴⁹³
[54B]	3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like] ⁴⁹⁴
[54C]	3215	All Goods, including printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid, fountain pen ink, ball pen ink] ⁴⁹⁵
[55.]	xxx	xxx] ⁴⁹⁶
56.	3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils; such as essential oils of citrus fruit, essential oils other than those of citrus fruit such as Eucalyptus oil, etc., Flavouring essences all types (including those for liquors), Attars of all kinds in fixed oil bases
57.	3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages; such as Synthetic perfumery compounds [other than Menthol and menthol crystals, Peppermint (Mentha Oil), Fractionated / de-terpenated mentha oil (DTMO), De-mentholised oil (DMO), Spearmint oil, Mentha piperita oil]
[57A]	3303	Perfumes and toilet waters] ⁴⁹⁷
58.	[3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than kajal, Kumkum, Bindi, Sindur, Alta]] ⁴⁹⁸

⁴⁸⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁴⁹⁰[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁴⁹¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁴⁹²[Substituted the word 'Poster colour' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁴⁹³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

⁴⁹⁴ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁴⁹⁵ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.]

⁴⁹⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 3215 - 'Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid 1(other than Fountain pen ink and Ball pen ink)']

⁴⁹⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁴⁹⁸[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry in columns (2) and (3) read as '3304 20 00' and 'Kajal pencil sticks']

59.	[3305] ⁴⁹⁹	[[Preparations for use on the hair [except Mehendi pate in Cones] ⁵⁰⁰] ⁵⁰¹
60.	[3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages [other than tooth powder]] ⁵⁰²
[60A	3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties [other than odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, agarbattis, lobhan, dhoopbatti, dhoop, sambhrani]] ⁵⁰³
61.	[3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent] ⁵⁰⁴
[61A	3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401 [other than Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil] ⁵⁰⁵
[61B	3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals] ⁵⁰⁶
62.	3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes
[62A	3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404] ⁵⁰⁷
63.	3407	[Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; Preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)] ⁵⁰⁸
64.	3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues
65.	3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives

⁴⁹⁹[Substituted the word '3305 9011, 3305 90 19' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁰⁰[Substituted the word 'Hair oil' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁰¹[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

⁵⁰²[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry in columns (2) and (3) read as '3306 10 20' and 'Dentifrices - Toothpaste']

⁵⁰³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁰⁴[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry in columns (2) and (3) read as '3401 [except 340130]' and 'Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap']

⁵⁰⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁰⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁰⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁰⁸[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017. The earlier word 'Preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)']

66.	3503	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501
67.	3504	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed; including Isolated soya protein
68.	3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches
69.	3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
70.	3507	Enzymes, prepared enzymes
71.	3601	Propellant powders
[71A	3602	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders; such as Industrial explosives] ⁵⁰⁹
72.	3603	[Safety Fuses; Detonating Cords; Percussion or Detonating Caps; Igniters; Electric Detonators] ⁵¹⁰
[72A	3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles] ⁵¹¹
[73.	xxx	xxx] ⁵¹²
[73A	3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter; such as liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters] ⁵¹³
74.	3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs; such as Instant print film, Cinematographic film (other than for x-ray for Medical use)
75.	3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed
76.	3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed
77.	3704	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed
78.	3706	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, for feature films
79.	3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use
80.	3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures
81.	3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black
82.	3803 00 00	Tall oil, whether or not refined
83.	3804	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates
84.	3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude

⁵⁰⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵¹⁰ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier words read as: Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators]

⁵¹¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵¹² [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 76, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 10.07.2020 (Nft No. 3/2020-CT(R), dt. 25.03.2020, w.e.f. 01.04.2020. The earlier entry read as: 3605 - 'Matches (other than handmade safety matches [3605 00 10])']

⁵¹³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

		para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent
85.	3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums
86.	3807	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch
87.	3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products [other than biopesticides mentioned against S. No. 78A of schedule -II] ⁵¹⁴
88.	3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included
89.	3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods
[89A	3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anticorrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils] ⁵¹⁵
90.	3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.; such as Vulcanizing agents for rubber
[90A	3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades] ⁵¹⁶
[90B	3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers] ⁵¹⁷
91.	3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included
92.	3816	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801
93.	3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902
94.	3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics [other than silicon wafers]
[94A	3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals] ⁵¹⁸
[94B	3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids] ⁵¹⁹
95.	3821	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells
96.	3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols
97.	3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included

⁵¹⁴ [Added vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

⁵¹⁵ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵¹⁶ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵¹⁷ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵¹⁸ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵¹⁹ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

98.	3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; [except municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.]
[98A	3827	Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of Methane, Ethane or Propane, not elsewhere specified or included.] ⁵²⁰
[99.	xxx	xxx] ⁵²¹
100.	3901 to 3913	All goods i.e. polymers; Polyacetals, other polyethers, epoxide resins, polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters, other polyesters; polyamides; Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes; silicones; Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included; Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included; in primary forms
101.	3914	Ion exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms
⁵²² [101A	3915	Waste, Parings and Scrap, of Plastics.]
[102.	xxx	xxx] ⁵²³
103.	3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics
104.	3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor, of plastics
[104A	3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics] ⁵²⁴
105.	3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls
106.	3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials
107.	3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics
[107A	3922	Baths, shower baths, sinks, wash basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware of plastics] ⁵²⁵
108.	3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics [(except the items covered in Sl. No. 80AA in Schedule II)] ⁵²⁶
109.	3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics
110.	3925	Builder's wares of plastics, not elsewhere specified
111.	3926	[Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914 [other than bangles of plastic, plastic beads and feeding bottles]] ⁵²⁷
112.	4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; such as Latex, styrene butadiene rubber, butadiene rubber (BR), Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR), Ethylene-propylene-Non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)
113.	4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip

⁵²⁰ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022.]

⁵²¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018. The earlier entry read as: 3826 - 'Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals']

⁵²²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁵²³[Omitted the entry 3915 - 'Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics ' vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

⁵²⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵²⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵²⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019]

⁵²⁷[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'PVC Belt Conveyor, 'Plastic Tarpaulin, Medical grade sterile disposable gloves, Plastic raincoats]

114.	4004	[Powders and granules obtained from waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber)] ⁵²⁸
115.	4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
116.	4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber
117.	4007	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, other than latex rubber thread
118.	4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
119.	4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)
120.	4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber
121.	4011	Rear Tractor tyres and rear tractor tyre tubes
[121A	4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber] ⁵²⁹
[[121B] 530	4013	Inner tubes of rubber [other than of a kind used on/in bicycles, cycle-rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws; and Rear Tractor tyre tubes]] ⁵³¹
122.	4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber; such as Hot water bottles, Ice bags [other than Sheath contraceptives, Rubber contraceptives, male (condoms), Rubber contraceptives, female (diaphragms), such as cervical caps]
123.	4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber [other than Surgical gloves]
[123A	4016	[Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber [other than erasers, rubber bands]] ⁵³² ⁵³³
[123B	4017	Hard rubber (for example ebonite) in all forms, other than waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber] ⁵³⁴
[123C	4201	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material] ⁵³⁵
124.	4202	[Trunks, suitcases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper [other than handbags and shopping bags, of cotton or jute]] ⁵³⁶
[124A	4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather [other than gloves specially designed for use in sports]] ⁵³⁷

⁵²⁸[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017. The earlier word 'Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom']

⁵²⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019]

⁵³⁰[Renumbered '121A' vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019]

⁵³¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵³²[Substituted the word 'Rice rubber rolls for paddy de-husking machine' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵³³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

⁵³⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵³⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵³⁶[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'School satchels and bags other than of leather or composition leather']

⁵³⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

[124B]	4205	Other articles of leather or of composition leather] ⁵³⁸
[124C]	4206	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons] ⁵³⁹
[125.]	xxx	xxx] ⁵⁴⁰
[126.]	xxx	xxx] ⁵⁴¹
[127.]	xxx	xxx] ⁵⁴²
[128.]	xxx	xxx] ⁵⁴³
[129.]	xxx	xxx] ⁵⁴⁴
[130.]	xxx	xxx] ⁵⁴⁵
131.	4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103.
132.	4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303
[132A]	4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin] ⁵⁴⁶
133.	4304	[[Artificial fur and articles thereof] ^{547]} ⁵⁴⁸
134.	4403	Wood in the rough
135.	4407	Wood sawn or chipped
136.	4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm [other than for match splints]
137.	4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed [other than bamboo flooring] ⁵⁴⁹
[137A]	4410	Particle board, Oriented Strand Board and similar board (for example, wafer board) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances, other than specified boards] ⁵⁵⁰
[137B]	4411	Fibre board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances, other than specified boards] ⁵⁵¹
[137C]	4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood] ⁵⁵²
[137D]	4413	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips, or profile shapes] ⁵⁵³
[137E]	4414	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects] ⁵⁵⁴

⁵³⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵³⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁴⁰[Omitted the entry 4202 12 10 - 'Toilet cases' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁴¹[Omitted the entry 4202 22 10 - 'Hand bags and shopping bags, of artificial plastic material' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁴²[Omitted the entry 4202 22 20- 'Hand bags and shopping bags, of cotton' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁴³[Omitted the entry 4202 22 30 - 'Hand bags and shopping bags, of jute' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁴⁴[Omitted the entry 4202 22 40 - 'Vanity bags' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁴⁵[Omitted the entry : 4202 29 10 - 'Handbags of other materials excluding wicker work or basket work' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁴⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁴⁷[Substituted the word 'Artificial fur and articles thereof' vide G.O.Ms No. 204, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 18.09.2017, w.e.f. 27.07.2017]

⁵⁴⁸[Substituted the word 'Artificial fur other than articles thereof' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁴⁹[Added vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁵⁵⁰[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁵¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁵²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁵³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁵⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

[137F	4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes] ⁵⁵⁵ [[other than bamboo wood building joinery]] ⁵⁵⁶
[137G	4421	Wood paving blocks, articles of densified wood not elsewhere included or specified, Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware] ⁵⁵⁷
138.	44 or any Chapter	Resin bonded bamboo mat board, with or without veneer in between
139.	44 or any Chapter	Bamboo flooring tiles
[140.	xxx	xxx] ⁵⁵⁸
141.	4501	Waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork
[142.	xxx	xxx] ⁵⁵⁹
[143.	xxx	xxx] ⁵⁶⁰
[144.	xxx	xxx] ⁵⁶¹
145.	4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets
146.	4806 [Except 4806 20 00, 4806 40 10]	Vegetable parchment, tracing papers and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets (other than greaseproof paper, glassine paper)
147.	4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets
148.	4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810 [xxx] ⁵⁶²
149.	4812	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
150.	4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes
[150A	4814	Wall paper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper] ⁵⁶³
151.	4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes
152.	4817 [Except 4817 30]	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; [other than boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery including writing blocks]

⁵⁵⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁵⁶[Added vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

⁵⁵⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁵⁸[Omitted the entry 4419 - 'Tableware and Kitchenware of wood' vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

⁵⁵⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019. The earlier entry read as: 4502 - 'Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)']

⁵⁶⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019. The earlier entry read as: 4503 - 'Articles of natural cork such as Corks and Stoppers, Shuttlecock cork bottom']

⁵⁶¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019. The earlier entry read as: 4504 - 'Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork']

⁵⁶²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier entry read as 'Other than aseptic packaging paper']

⁵⁶³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

153.	4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
[[153A	4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.”;] ^{564]} ⁵⁶⁵
154.	4820	Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books]
155.	4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed
156.	4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)
157.	4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, [Braille paper, kites, Paper mache articles] ⁵⁶⁶
[157A	4906 00 00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.] ⁵⁶⁷
[157B	4907	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title (other than Duty Credit Scrips) [; Cheques, loose or in book form] ^{568]} ⁵⁶⁹
[157C	4908	Transfers (decalcomanias).] ⁵⁷⁰
[157D	4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.] ⁵⁷¹
[157E	4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.] ⁵⁷²
[157F	4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs; such as Trade advertising material, Commercial catalogues and the like, printed Posters, Commercial catalogues, Printed inlay cards, Pictures, designs and photographs, Plan and drawings for architectural engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes reproduced with the aid of computer or any other devices.] ⁵⁷³

⁵⁶⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁶⁵ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. Earlier entry read as : 4819 20 -Cartons, boxes and cases of non-corrugated paper or paper board]

⁵⁶⁶[Substituted the word 'Braille paper' vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

⁵⁶⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁵⁶⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.]

⁵⁶⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁵⁷⁰[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁵⁷¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁵⁷²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁵⁷³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

[158.	xxx	xxx] ⁵⁷⁴
159.	5402, 5404, 5406	[All goods other than synthetic filament yarns] ⁵⁷⁵
160.	5403, 5405, 5406	[All goods other than artificial filament yarns] ⁵⁷⁶
161.	5501, 5502	Synthetic or artificial filament tow
162.	5503, 5504, 5506, 5507	Synthetic or artificial staple fibres
163.	5505	Waste of manmade fibres
[163A	56012200	Cigarette Filter rods] ⁵⁷⁷
[163B	3923 or 6305	Woven and non-woven bags and sacks of polyethylene or polypropylene strips or the like, whether or not laminated, of a kind used for packing of goods;] ⁵⁷⁸
[163C	6305 32 00	Flexible intermediate bulk containers] ⁵⁷⁹
[164.	xxx	xxx] ⁵⁸⁰
[165.	xxx	xxx] ⁵⁸¹
166.	6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
167.	6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics
168.	6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather
169.	6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials
170.	6405	Other footwear
171.	6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof
172.	6501	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods [of felt [other than textile caps]] ⁵⁸² neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt
173.	6502	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed
174.	6504 00 00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
175.	6505	[Other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed] ⁵⁸³
176.	6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed
177.	6507	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear

⁵⁷⁴[Omitted the word 'Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale' vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

⁵⁷⁵ [Substituted the word 'All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc.' vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

⁵⁷⁶[Substituted the word 'All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc ' vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

⁵⁷⁷ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

⁵⁷⁸[Inserted 'serial No. 163B' vide G.O.Ms No. 52, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 16.06.2020 (Nft No. 27/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.12.2019), w.e.f. 01.01.2020]

⁵⁷⁹ [Inserted 'serial No. 163C' vide G.O.Ms No. 52, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 16.06.2020 (Nft No. 27/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.12.2019), w.e.f. 01.01.2020]

⁵⁸⁰[Omitted the entry 5508 - 'Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres ' vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

⁵⁸¹[Omitted the entry 5509, 5510, 5511- 'Yarn of manmade staple fibres ' vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

⁵⁸²[Substituted the word 'of felt' vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

⁵⁸³[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed']

[177A]	6802	[Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit] ⁵⁸⁴ ⁵⁸⁵
[177B]	6703	Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like] ⁵⁸⁶
[177C]	6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included] ⁵⁸⁷
[177D]	6801	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)] ⁵⁸⁸
[177E]	6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and power, of natural stone (including slate) [other than statues, statuettes, pedestals; high or low reliefs, crosses, figures of animals, bowls, vases, cups, cachou boxes, writing sets, ashtrays, paper weights, artificial fruit and foliage, etc.; other ornamental goods essentially of stone] ⁵⁸⁹ [except the items covered in Sl. No. 123 in Schedule I] ⁵⁹⁰
[177F]	6803	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate] ⁵⁹¹
178.	6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials
179.	6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up
180.	6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or chapter 69
[180A]	6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)] ⁵⁹²
[180B]	6808	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders] ⁵⁹³
[180C]	6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster; such as Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented] ⁵⁹⁴
181.	6810	[Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced] ⁵⁹⁵
182.	6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
[182A]	6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven

⁵⁸⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

⁵⁸⁵ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'All goods other than:-(i) all goods of marble and granite; (ii) Statues, statuettes, pedestals; high or low reliefs, crosses, figures of animals, bowls, vases, cups, cachou boxes, writing sets, ashtrays, paper weights, artificial fruit and foliage, etc.; other ornamental goods essentially of stone;]

⁵⁸⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁸⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁸⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁸⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁹⁰[Added vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁵⁹¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁹² [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁹³ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁹⁴ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁹⁵ [Substituted the word 'Pre cast Concrete Pipes' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

		fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813] ⁵⁹⁶
[182B	6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textiles or other materials] ⁵⁹⁷
[182C	6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials] ⁵⁹⁸
[182D	6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included[[other than Fly ash bricks; Fly ash aggregates; Fly ash blocks]] ⁵⁹⁹ ⁶⁰⁰
[182E	6901	Blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths] ⁶⁰¹
183.	6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths
184.	6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths
[184A	6904	Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like] ⁶⁰²
[184B	6905	Chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods] ⁶⁰³
185.	6906	[Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings] ⁶⁰⁴
[185A	6907	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing Ceramics] ⁶⁰⁵
[185B	6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods] ⁶⁰⁶
[185C	6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures] ⁶⁰⁷
[185D	6914	Other ceramic articles] ⁶⁰⁸
[186.	xxx	xxx] ⁶⁰⁹
[187.	xxx	xxx] ⁶¹⁰
[188.	xxx	xxx] ⁶¹¹
189.	7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked
[189A	7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked] ⁶¹²

⁵⁹⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁹⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁹⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁵⁹⁹[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'other than fly ash bricks, fly ash blocks, fly ash aggregate with 90 percent or more fly ash content']

⁶⁰⁰[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁰¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁰²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁰³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁰⁴[Substituted the word 'Salt Glazed Stone Ware Pipes' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁰⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁰⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁰⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁰⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁰⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 6911 - 'Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china']

⁶¹⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 6912 - 'Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china [other than Earthen pot and clay lamps]]

⁶¹¹[Omitted the entry 7001 - 'Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass ' vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

⁶¹²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

[189B	7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked] ⁶¹³
[189C	7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked] ⁶¹⁴
[189D	7006 00 00	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials] ⁶¹⁵
[189E	7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass] ⁶¹⁶
[189F	7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass] ⁶¹⁷
[189G	7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors] ⁶¹⁸
190.	7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass
[190A	7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps and light sources, cathode ray tube or the like] ^{619]} ⁶²⁰
191.	7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)
[191A	7014	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked] ⁶²¹
192.	7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses
[192A	7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multi-cellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms] ⁶²²
193.	7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated
194.	7018	Imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter
195.	7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics)] ⁶²³
[195A	7020	Other articles of glass [other than Globes for lamps and lanterns, Founts for kerosene wick lamps, Glass chimneys for lamps and lanterns]] ⁶²⁴
196.	7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms

⁶¹³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶¹⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶¹⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶¹⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶¹⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶¹⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶¹⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶²⁰ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f.

01.01.2022. Earlier words read as: Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like]

⁶²¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶²²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶²³[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022.

Earlier entry read as: Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)

⁶²⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

197.	7202	Ferro-alloys
198.	7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms
199.	7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel
200.	7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel
201.	7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203)
202.	7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel
203.	7208 to 7212	All flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel
204.	7213 to 7215	All bars and rods, of iron or non-alloy steel
205.	7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel
206.	7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel
207.	7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel
208.	7219, 7220	All flat-rolled products of stainless steel
209.	7221, 7222	All bars and rods, of stainless steel
210.	7223	Wire of stainless steel
211.	7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel
212.	7225, 7226	All flat-rolled products of other alloy steel
213.	7227, 7228	All bars and rods of other alloy steel.
214.	7229	Wire of other alloy steel
215.	7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel
216.	7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails
217.	7303	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron
218.	7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel
219.	7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel
220.	7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel
221.	7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel
222.	7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, lock - gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, and shutters, balustrades, pillars, and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, section, tubes and the like, prepared for using structures, of iron or steel [other than transmission towers]
223.	7309	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
224.	7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
225.	7311	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel
226.	7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated

227.	7313	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
228.	7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel
229.	7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel falling under 7315 20, 7315 81, 7315, 82, 7315 89, 7315 90
230.	7316	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
231.	7317	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper
232.	7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel
233.	7319	[xxx] ⁶²⁵ knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or Included
234.	7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron and steel
235.	7321	[Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel [other than Kerosene burners, kerosene stoves and wood burning stoves of iron or steel] ⁶²⁶
[235A	7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel] ⁶²⁷
236.	7323	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel
[236A	7323 9410	[Ghamella] ^{628]} ⁶²⁹
[236B	7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron and steel] ⁶³⁰
237.	7325	[Other cast articles of iron or steel] ⁶³¹
238	7326	[Other articles of iron or steel] ⁶³²
239.	7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)
240.	7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
241.	7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought
242.	7404	Copper waste and scrap
243.	7405	Master alloys of copper
244.	7406	Copper powders and flakes
245.	7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles
246.	7408	Copper wire
247.	7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding [0.115 mm] ⁶³³
248.	7410	Copper foils
249.	7411	Copper tubes and pipes
250.	7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)

⁶²⁵[Omitted the word 'Sewing needles' vide G.O.Ms No. 204, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 18.09.2017, w.e.f. 27.07.2017]

⁶²⁶[Substituted the word 'LPG stoves' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶²⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶²⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶²⁹[Substituted the word 'Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron and steel' vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

⁶³⁰ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

⁶³¹[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Other cast articles of iron or steel; such as Grinding balls and similar articles for mills, Rudders for ships or boats, Drain covers, Plates and frames for sewage water or similar system']

⁶³² [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Other articles of iron and steel, forged or stamped, but not further worked; such as Grinding balls and similar articles for mills, articles for automobiles and Earth moving implements, articles of iron or steel Wire, Tyre bead wire rings intended for use in the manufacture of tyres for cycles and cycle-rickshaws, Belt lacing of steel, Belt fasteners for machinery belts, Brain covers, plates, and frames for sewages, water or similar system, Enamelled iron ware (excluding utensil & sign board), Manufactures of stainless steel (excluding utensils), Articles of clad metal']

⁶³³[Substituted '0.12.5 mm' vide G.O.Ms No. 204, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 18.09.2017, w.e.f. 27.07.2017]

251.	7413	Stranded wires and cables
252.	7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper
[252A	7418	All goods [other than table, kitchen or other household articles of copper; Utensils]] ⁶³⁴
253.	[7419] ⁶³⁵	[Other articles of copper [other than Brass Kerosene Pressure Stove]] ⁶³⁶ ⁶³⁷
254.	7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
255.	7502	Unwrought nickel
256.	7503	Nickel waste and scrap
257.	7504	Nickel powders and flakes
258.	7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire
259.	7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil
260.	7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
261.	7508	Other articles of nickel
262.	7601	[Unwrought Aluminium] ⁶³⁸
263.	7602	Aluminium waste and scrap
264.	7603	Aluminium powders and flakes
265.	7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles
266.	7605	Aluminium wire
267.	7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm
268.	7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm
269.	7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes
270.	7609	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
271.	[7610] ⁶³⁹	[Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures] ⁶⁴⁰
272.	7611	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
273.	7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes, etc.
274.	7613	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas
275.	7614	[Stranded wires, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated] ⁶⁴¹
[275A	7615	All goods [other than table, kitchen or other household articles, of aluminium; Utensils]] ⁶⁴²
276.	7616	Other articles of aluminium

⁶³⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶³⁵Substituted the Code '7419 91 00' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017

⁶³⁶[Substituted the word 'Metal castings' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶³⁷[Substituted the word '[Other articles of copper]' vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁶³⁸[Substituted the word 'Aluminium alloys; such as Ingots, Billets, Wire-bars, Wire-rods' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶³⁹[Substituted the code '7610 [Except 7610 10 00]' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁴⁰[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06 and doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors under 7610 10 00) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures']

⁶⁴¹[Substituted the word 'Stranded wires and cables' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁴²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

277.	7801	Unwrought lead
278.	7802	Lead waste and scrap
279.	7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes
280.	7806	Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals)
281.	7901	Unwrought zinc
282.	7902	Zinc waste and scrap
283.	7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes
284.	7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire
285.	7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil
286.	7907	Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures
287.	8001	Unwrought tin
288.	8002	Tin waste and scrap
289.	8003	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire
290.	8007	Other articles of tin
291.	8101 to 8112	Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
292.	8113	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
293.	8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)
294.	8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools
295.	8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles
296.	8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
297.	8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale
298.	8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools
299.	8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances
300.	8209	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets
301.	8210 00 00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink
[301A	8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor] ⁶⁴³
[301AA] 644	8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)] ⁶⁴⁵
302.	8213 00 00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor
[302A	8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives,); manicure

⁶⁴³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022]

⁶⁴⁴[Re-numbered '301A' vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022]

⁶⁴⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

		or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) [xxx] ⁶⁴⁶ ⁶⁴⁷
[302B	8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware] ⁶⁴⁸
303.	8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal
[303A	[8302] ⁶⁴⁹	[Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hatracks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal] ⁶⁵⁰ ⁶⁵¹
[303B	8303	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal] ⁶⁵²
[303C	8304	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403] ⁶⁵³
[303D	8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal] ⁶⁵⁴
[304.	xxx	xxx] ⁶⁵⁵
305.	8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings
306.	8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal
307.	8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal
[307A	8310	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405] ⁶⁵⁶
308.	8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying
[308A	84	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP] ⁶⁵⁷

⁶⁴⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as "[other than paper knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor]"

⁶⁴⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁴⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.]

⁶⁴⁹ [Substituted the code '8305' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁵⁰[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal']

⁶⁵¹ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

⁶⁵²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁵³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁵⁴ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁵⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 8306 - 'Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal']

⁶⁵⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁵⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

[308B	84 or 85	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with power driven pumps primarily designed for handling water, namely, centrifugal pumps(horizontal and vertical), deep tube-well turbine pumps, submersible pumps, axial flow and mixed flow vertical pumps"] ⁶⁵⁸
309.	8401	Nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopes separation
310.	8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers
311.	8403	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402
312.	8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units
313.	8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers
314.	8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines
315.	8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators Therefor
316.	8411	[Turbo-jets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines [other than aircraft engines]] ⁶⁵⁹
317.	8412	Other engines and motors (Reaction engines other than turbo jets, Hydraulic power engines and motors, Pneumatic power engines and motors, other, parts) [other than wind turbine or engine]
[317A	8413	[(a) Concrete pumps [8413 40 00]; (b) other rotary positive displacement pumps [8413 60]; (c) Power driven pumps primarily designed for handling water, namely, centrifugal pumps (horizontal and vertical), deep tube-well turbine pumps, submersible pumps, axial flow and mixed flow vertical pumps] ⁶⁶⁰ ⁶⁶¹
[317B	8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; Gas-tight biological safety cabinets, whether or not fitted with filters [other than bicycle pumps, other hand pumps and parts of air or vacuum pumps and compressors of bicycle pumps]] ⁶⁶² ⁶⁶³
[317C	8414 20 10	Bicycle pumps] ⁶⁶⁴
[317D	8414 90 12	Parts of air or vacuum pumps and compressors of bicycle pumps] ⁶⁶⁵
318.	8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
319.	8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric
[319A	8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415] ⁶⁶⁶
320.	[8419	[Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not

⁶⁵⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

⁶⁵⁹[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as " Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines – turbo-jets"]

⁶⁶⁰ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'Concrete pumps [8413 40 00], other rotary positive displacement pumps [8413 60]']

⁶⁶¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

⁶⁶²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

⁶⁶³ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022.

Earlier words read as: Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters [other than bicycle pumps, other hand pumps and parts of air or vacuum pumps and compressors of bicycle pumps]

⁶⁶⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.]

⁶⁶⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.]

⁶⁶⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

	[other than 8419 12]] ⁶⁶⁷ ⁶⁶⁸	electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric [other than Solar water heater and system]] ⁶⁶⁹
321.	8420	[Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor [other than Hand operated rubber roller]] ⁶⁷⁰
322.	8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases
323.	8422 20 00, 8422 30 00, 8422 40 00, [8422 90] ⁶⁷¹ [other than 8422 11 00, 8422 19 00]	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages [other than dish washing machines]
324.	8423	[Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds] ⁶⁷²
325.	8424	[[Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines [other than sprinklers; drip irrigation systems including laterals; mechanical sprayer; nozzles for drip irrigation equipment or nozzles for sprinklers]] ⁶⁷³ ⁶⁷⁴
326.	8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks
327.	8426	Ship's derricks; cranes including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane
[327A	8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment] ⁶⁷⁵
[327B	8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)] ⁶⁷⁶
[327C	8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers] ⁶⁷⁷
[327D	8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or res; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snowploughs and snow-blowers] ⁶⁷⁸

⁶⁶⁷ [Substituted the code '8419 20' vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

⁶⁶⁸ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier entry read as: 8419]

⁶⁶⁹ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017. The earlier word read as 'Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers']

⁶⁷⁰ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018. The earlier entry read as 'Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor']

⁶⁷¹ [Substituted '8522 90' vide G.O.Ms No. 204, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 18.09.2017, w.e.f. 27.07.2017]

⁶⁷² [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017. The earlier word read as 'Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds [other than electric or electronic weighing machinery]]

⁶⁷³ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier entry read as 'Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines [other than fire extinguishers, whether or not charged and Nozzles for drip irrigation equipment or nozzles for sprinklers]]]

⁶⁷⁴ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018. The earlier entry read as 'Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines [other than and Nozzles for drip irrigation equipment or nozzles for sprinklers']

⁶⁷⁵ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁷⁶ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁷⁷ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁷⁸ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

328.	8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430
[328A	8433	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437; parts thereof [8433 90 00]] ⁶⁷⁹
[328B	8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery] ⁶⁸⁰
329.	8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages
[329A	8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading, seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables other than farm type machinery and parts thereof] ⁶⁸¹
330.	8438	[Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils] ⁶⁸²
331.	8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard
332.	8440	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines
333.	8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds
334.	8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 8456 to 8465) for preparing or making plates, printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)
335.	8443	[Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof] ⁶⁸³
336.	8444	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials
337.	8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447
338.	8446	Weaving machines (looms)
339.	8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting
340.	8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindles flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald frames, hosiery needles)

⁶⁷⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.]

⁶⁸⁰[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.]

⁶⁸¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.]

⁶⁸²[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier words read as: Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils]

⁶⁸³[(Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f.

15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; Printers [other than machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission] capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network printers [other than copying machines, facsimile machines]; parts and accessories thereof [other than ink cartridges with or without print head assembly and ink spray nozzle]']

341.	8449	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats
[341A	8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry] ⁶⁸⁴
342.	8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor covering such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics
343.	8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines
344.	8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries
345.	8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor
346.	8456	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes
347.	8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal
348.	8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal
349.	8459	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458
350.	8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461
351.	8461	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included
352.	8462	Machine-Tools (Including Presses) For Working Metal by Forging, Hammering or Die Forging (Excluding Rolling Mills); Machine-Tools (Including Presses, Slitting Lines and Cut-To-Length Lines) For Working Metal by Bending, Folding, Straightening, Flattening, Shearing, Punching, Notching or Nibbling (Excluding Draw-Benches); Presses for Working Metal or Metal Carbides, Not Specified Above] ⁶⁸⁵
353.	8463	Other machine-tools for working metal, or cermets, without removing material
354.	8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass
355.	8465	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
356.	8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465

⁶⁸⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁶⁸⁵[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier words read as: Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above]

		including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool, for working in the hand
357.	8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor
358.	8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8512.5; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances
359.	8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers
360.	8471	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included
361.	8472	[Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin sorting machines, coin counting or wrapping machines, pencil sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines) [other than Braille typewriters, electric or non-electric]] ⁶⁸⁶
362.	8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8470 to 8472
363.	8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand
364.	8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware
[364A	8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamps, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money changing machines] ⁶⁸⁷
365.	8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter
[365A	8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter] ⁶⁸⁸
366.	8479	[Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter [other than Composting Machines]] ⁶⁸⁹
367.	8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics

⁶⁸⁶[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT(R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Perforating or stapling machines (staplers), pencil sharpening machines']

⁶⁸⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁸⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁸⁹[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter [other than Passenger boarding bridges of a kind used in airports (8479 71 00) and other (8479 79 00)]']

368.	8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves
369.	8482	Ball bearing, Roller Bearings
[369A	8483	[[Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)] ⁶⁹⁰ ⁶⁹¹ ⁶⁹²
[369B	8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals] ⁶⁹³
[369C	8485	Machines for Additive Manufacturing] ⁶⁹⁴
370.	8486	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories
371.	8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
[371A	84 or 85	E-waste Explanation.- For the purpose of this entry, E-waste means electrical and electronic equipment listed in Schedule I of the E-Waste (Management) Rules, 2016 (published in the Gazette of India vide G.S.R. 338 (E) dated the 23rd March, 2016), whole or in part if discarded as waste by the consumer or bulk consumer] ⁶⁹⁵
372.	8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)
373.	8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters
374.	8503	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502
375.	8504	[Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors,] ⁶⁹⁶ [other than charger or charging station for Electrically operated vehicles] ⁶⁹⁷
376.	8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro- magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads
[376A	8506	Primary cells and primary batteries] ⁶⁹⁸
[376AA	8507 60 00	Lithium-ion Batteries] ⁶⁹⁹
[376AA A	8507	Lithium-ion accumulators (other than battery) including lithium-ion power bank] ⁷⁰⁰
[376AB	8508	Vacuum cleaners] ⁷⁰¹

⁶⁹⁰[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

⁶⁹¹ [Substituted the word 'Plain shaft bearings' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁹²[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019. The earlier entry read as 'Crank shaft for sewing machine, bearing housings; plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws.]

⁶⁹³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁹⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022.]

⁶⁹⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.]

⁶⁹⁶[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f.

15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Transformers Industrial Electronics; Electrical Transformer; Static Convertors (UPS)']

⁶⁹⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 101, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 04.09.2019 (Nft No. 12/2019-CT (R), dt. 31.07.2019), w.e.f. 01.04.2019]

⁶⁹⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁶⁹⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁷⁰⁰[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019]

⁷⁰¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

[376AC	8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508 [xxx] ⁷⁰² ⁷⁰³
[376AD	8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor] ⁷⁰⁴
[376B	8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles] ⁷⁰⁵
[376C	8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512] ⁷⁰⁶
377.	8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss
378.	8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photo beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets
[378A	8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro thermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545] ⁷⁰⁷
379.	8517	[[All Goods] ⁷⁰⁸] ⁷⁰⁹
380.	8518	[Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier set] ⁷¹⁰
[380A	8519	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus] ⁷¹¹
381.	8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner
[381A	8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 or 8521] ⁷¹²

⁷⁰²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as “[other than wet grinder consisting of stone as a grinder]”]

⁷⁰³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁷⁰⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁷⁰⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁰⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁰⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁷⁰⁸[Substitued vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as ‘Telephone sets; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528’]

⁷⁰⁹[Substitued vide G.O.Ms No. 76, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 10.07.2020 (Nft No. 3/2020-CT(R), dt. 25.03.2020, w.e.f. 01.04.2020.

The earlier words read as ‘Telephone sets; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528 [other than telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks]’]

⁷¹⁰[Substitued vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier word read as ‘Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures [other than single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures]; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers;’]

⁷¹¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷¹²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

382.	8523	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37
[382A	8524	Flat Panel Display Modules, Whether or Not Incorporating Touch-Sensitive Screens] ⁷¹³
[383.	8525 or 8806	Closed-circuit television (CCTV), transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders including goods in the form of unmanned aircraft falling under 8806 [other than two-way radio (Walkie talkie) used by defence, police and paramilitary forces, etc.]] ⁷¹⁴
[383A	8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus] ⁷¹⁵
[383B	8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock] ⁷¹⁶
[383C	8528	Television set (including LCD or LED television) of screen size not exceeding[32 inches] ⁷¹⁷ ⁷¹⁸
384.	8528	[Computer monitors not exceeding [32 inches] ⁷¹⁹] ⁷²⁰ , Set top Box for Television (TV)
[384A	8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528] ⁷²¹
[384B	8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)] ⁷²²
[384C	8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530] ⁷²³
385.	8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)
386.	8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors
387.	8534 00 00	Printed Circuits
388.	8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts
[388A	8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, and other connectors, junction

⁷¹³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022.]

⁷¹⁴[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022.]

Earlier entry read as: 8525 - Closed-circuit television (CCTV), transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras [digital cameras and video camera recorders] other than two-way radio (Walkie talkie) used by defence, police and paramilitary forces etc]

⁷¹⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷¹⁶ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷¹⁷ [Substituted the figures '68 cm' vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019]

⁷¹⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁷¹⁹[Substituted the figures '20 inches' vide G.O.Ms No6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019]

⁷²⁰[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'Computer monitors not exceeding 17 inches']

⁷²¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷²²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷²³ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

		boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts : connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables] ⁷²⁴
[388B	8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517] ⁷²⁵
[388C	8528	Television set (including LCD or LED television) of screen size not exceeding 68 cm] ⁷²⁶
389.	8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537
390.	8539	[Electrical Filament or discharge lamps including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps [xxx] ⁷²⁷] ⁷²⁸ ⁷²⁹
391.	8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)
392.	8541	[Semiconductor Devices (for example, Diodes, Transistors, Semiconductor Based Transducers); Photosensitive Semiconductor devices; Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), whether or not assembled with other Light-Emitting Diodes (LED); Mounted Piezo-Electric crystals] ⁷³⁰
393.	8542	Electronic integrated circuits
394.	8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter
395.	8544	[[Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors] ⁷³¹] ⁷³²
396.	8545	[Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, Lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes] ⁷³³
397.	8546	Electrical insulators of any material
[397A	8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material] ⁷³⁴
398.	[8548 or 8549] ⁷³⁵	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter

⁷²⁴ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷²⁵ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷²⁶ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁷²⁷ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'other than Light-Emitting Diode (LED) Light Sources']

⁷²⁸ [Substituted the word 'Electrical Filaments or discharge lamps' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷²⁹ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier entry read as: Electrical Filament or discharge lamps including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps [other than LED lamps]]

⁷³⁰ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier words read as: Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals]

⁷³¹ [Substituted the word 'Optical Fiber' vide G.O.Ms No. 204, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 18.09.2017, w.e.f. 27.07.2017]

⁷³² [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Winding Wires; Coaxial cables; Optical Fiber Cable']

⁷³³ [Substituted the word 'Carbon electrodes' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷³⁴ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷³⁵ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier entry read as: 8548]

[398A	8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.] ⁷³⁶
[398B	8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders; such as Diesel electric locomotives, Steam locomotives and tenders thereof.] ⁷³⁷
[398C	8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604.] ⁷³⁸
[398D	8604	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, track liners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).] ⁷³⁹
[398E	8605	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604).] ⁷⁴⁰
[398F	8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.] ⁷⁴¹
[398G	8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock; such as Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof.] ⁷⁴²
[398H	8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.] ⁷⁴³
399.	8609	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport [including refrigerated containers]
[399A	8702	Buses for use in public transport which exclusively run on Bio-fuels] ⁷⁴⁴
400	8703	[Following motor vehicles of length not exceeding 4000 mm, namely: - (a) Petrol, Liquefied petroleum gases (LPG) or compressed natural gas (CNG) driven vehicles of engine capacity not exceeding 1200cc; and (b) Diesel driven vehicles of engine capacity not exceeding 1500 cc for persons with orthopedic physical disability, subject to the condition that an officer not below the rank of Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Heavy Industries certifies that the said goods shall be used by the persons with orthopedic physical disability in accordance with the guidelines issued by the said Department.] ⁷⁴⁵
401.	8704	Refrigerated motor vehicles
[401A	8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological unit)] ⁷⁴⁶

⁷³⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁷³⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁷³⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁷³⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁷⁴⁰[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁷⁴¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁷⁴²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁷⁴³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁷⁴⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

⁷⁴⁵[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019. The earlier word read as 'Cars for physically handicapped persons, subject to the following conditions: a) an officer not below the rank of Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Heavy Industries certifies that the said goods are capable of being used by the physically handicapped persons; and the buyer of the car gives an affidavit that he shall not dispose of the car for a period of five years after its purchase']

⁷⁴⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

402.	8708	Following parts of tractors namely: a. Rear Tractor wheel rim, b. tractor centre housing, c. tractor housing transmission, d. tractor support front axle
[402A	8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles] ⁷⁴⁷
403.	8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof
[403A	8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof [other than Selfloading or self-unloading trailers for agricultural purposes, and Hand propelled vehicles (e.g. hand carts, rickshaws and the like); animal drawn vehicles]] ⁷⁴⁸
404.	8801	Balloons and dirigibles, gliders and other non-powered aircraft
405.	8804	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto and parts thereof
406.	8805	Aircraft launching gear, deck arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers and parts thereof
[406A	8807	Parts of goods of heading 8801] ⁷⁴⁹
407.	8908 00 00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up
408.	9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked
409.	9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked [other than intraocular lens]
[410.	xxx	xxx] ⁷⁵⁰
411.	9004	[Spectacles [other than corrective]; goggles including those for correcting vision] ⁷⁵¹
[411A	9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy] ⁷⁵²
[411B	9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539] ⁷⁵³
[411C	9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus] ⁷⁵⁴
[411D	9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers] ⁷⁵⁵
[411E	9009	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens] ⁷⁵⁶
[411F	9010	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography cinephotomicrography or microprojection] ⁷⁵⁷

⁷⁴⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁷⁴⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁷⁴⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.]

⁷⁵⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 9003 - 'Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof']

⁷⁵¹[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier word read as 'Spectacles [other than corrective]; goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other']

⁷⁵²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁵³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁵⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁵⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁵⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁵⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

[411G	9011	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus] ⁷⁵⁸
[411H	9012	[Lasers, other than Laser Diodes; other Optical Appliances and Instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter] ⁷⁵⁹] ⁷⁶⁰
[411I	9013	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances] ⁷⁶¹
[411J	9014	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders] ⁷⁶²
412.	9016	[Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights] ⁷⁶³
413.	9017	[Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter] ⁷⁶⁴
[413A	9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta, gamma or other ionizing radiations [other than those for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses], including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, 28 examinations or treatment tables, chairs and the like] ⁷⁶⁵] ⁷⁶⁶
[413B	9023	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses] ⁷⁶⁷
414.	9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)
415.	9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments
416.	9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032
417.	9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes

⁷⁵⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁵⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁶⁰[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier words read as: Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter]

⁷⁶¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁶²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁶³[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights [other than electric or electronic balances]']

⁷⁶⁴ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.

Earlier words read as 'Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in the chapter']

⁷⁶⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁶⁶ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f.

01.01.2022. Earlier words read as: Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations [other than those for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses], including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examinations or treatment tables, chairs and the like]

⁷⁶⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

418.	9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor
419.	9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes
420.	9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations
421.	9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors
422.	9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus
423.	9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90
[423A	9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal] ⁷⁶⁸
[423B	9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101] ⁷⁶⁹
424.	9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104
[424A	9104	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels] ⁷⁷⁰
425.	9105	Other clocks
[425A	9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, timeregisters, time-recorders)] ⁷⁷¹
[425B	9107	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor] ⁷⁷²
[425C	9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled] ⁷⁷³
426.	9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled
427.	9114	[Other clock or watch parts] ⁷⁷⁴
428.	9110	[Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements] ⁷⁷⁵
[428A	9111	Watch cases and parts thereof] ⁷⁷⁶
429.	9112	[Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof] ⁷⁷⁷
[429A	9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof] ⁷⁷⁸
[429B	9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments] ⁷⁷⁹
[429C	9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)] ⁷⁸⁰
[429D	9205	Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs,

⁷⁶⁸ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁶⁹ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁷⁰ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁷¹ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁷² [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁷³ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁷⁴ [Substituted the word 'Other clock parts' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁷⁵ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete clock movements, assembled; rough clock movements']

⁷⁷⁶ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁷⁷ [Substituted the word 'Clock cases, and parts thereof' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁷⁸ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁷⁹ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁸⁰ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

		accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs] ⁷⁸¹
[429E	9206 00 00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)] ⁷⁸²
[429F	9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)] ⁷⁸³
[429G	9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments] ⁷⁸⁴
[429H	9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds] ⁷⁸⁵
430.	9301	Military weapons other than revolvers, pistols
431.	9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)
432.	9304	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307
433.	9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304
434.	9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads
435.	9307	Swords, cut lasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor
[435A	9401 [other than 9401 10 00]	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof [other than seats of a kind used for aircraft]] ⁷⁸⁶
436.	9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles
437.	9403	[Other furniture [other than furniture wholly made of bamboo, cane or rattan] and parts thereof] ⁷⁸⁷
438.	9404	[[Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered [other than coir products (except coir mattresses), products wholly made of quilted textile materials and cotton quilts]] ⁷⁸⁸ ⁷⁸⁹
[438A	9405	Luminaires and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included [other than kerosene pressure lantern and parts thereof including gas mantles; hurricane lanterns, kerosene lamp, petromax, glass chimney, and parts thereof; [xxx] ⁷⁹⁰] ⁷⁹¹ ⁷⁹²

⁷⁸¹ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁸² [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁸³ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁸⁴ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁸⁵ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁸⁶ [Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁸⁷ [Substituted the word 'Bamboo furniture' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁸⁸ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'Coir mattresses, cotton pillows, mattress and quilts']

⁷⁸⁹ [Substituted the word 'Coir mattresses, cotton pillows and mattresses' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁹⁰ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as 'LED lights or fixtures including LED lamps; LED (light emitting diode) driver and MCPCB (Metal Core

439.	9406	Prefabricated buildings
440.	9503	Electronic Toys like tricycles, scooters, pedal cars etc. (including parts and accessories thereof)
[440A	9504	Video game consoles and machines, articles of funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment [other than playing cards, ganjifa card, chess board, carom board and other board games of 9504 90 90 like ludo, etc.] ⁷⁹³
[[440B] 794	9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes] ⁷⁹⁵
441.	9506	[Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, swimming pools and padding pools [other than sports goods]] ⁷⁹⁶
[441A	9508	[Travelling Circuses and Travelling Menageries; Amusement Park Rides and Water Part Amusements; Fairground Amusements, including Shooting Galleries; Travelling Theatres]] ⁷⁹⁷ ⁷⁹⁸
[441B	9602	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin] ⁷⁹⁹
442.	9606 21 00, 9606 22 00, 9606 29, 9606 30	Buttons, of plastics not covered with the textile material, of base metals, buttons of coconut shell, button blanks
443.	9603 [other than 9603 10 00]	Brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) [other than brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles]
444.	9604 00 00	Hand sieves and hand riddles
445.	9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning
[446.	[xxx] ⁸⁰⁰	[xxx] ⁸⁰¹ ⁸⁰²
447.	9608	[Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens; stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; pen holders, pencil holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609.] ⁸⁰³
448.	9610 00 00	Boards, with writing or drawing surface, whether or not framed

Printed Circuit Board)]

⁷⁹¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁹²[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier words read as: Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included [other than kerosene pressure lantern and parts thereof including gas mantles; hurricane lanterns, kerosene lamp, petromax, glass chimney, and parts thereof; LED lights or fixtures including LED lamps; LED (light emitting diode) driver and MCPCB (Metal Core Printed Circuit Board)]

⁷⁹³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018), w.e.f. 01.01.2019]

⁷⁹⁴[Renumbered '440A' vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018), w.e.f. 01.01.2019]

⁷⁹⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁹⁶[Substituted the word 'Swimming pools and padding pools' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁹⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁷⁹⁸[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier words read as: Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; [other than travelling circuses and travelling menageries]]

⁷⁹⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁸⁰⁰[Substituted the code '9607' vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁸⁰¹[Substituted the word 'Slide fasteners and parts thereof' vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁸⁰²[Omitted the entry 9607 20 00 - 'Parts of slide fasteners' vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019)]

⁸⁰³[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021. Earlier entry read as: Fountain pens, stylograph pens]

[448A	9611	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; handoperated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks] ⁸⁰⁴
449.	9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes
[449A	9613	[Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints or wicks] ⁸⁰⁵ ⁸⁰⁶
[449AA	9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations] ⁸⁰⁷
[449B	9617	[Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, Complete; parts thereof other than glass inner] ⁸⁰⁸ ⁸⁰⁹
[449C	9618	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays, used for shop window dressing] ⁸¹⁰
450.	9620 00 00	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles
451.	9801	All items of machinery including prime movers, instruments, apparatus and appliances, control gear and transmission equipment, auxiliary equipment (including those required for research and development purposes, testing and quality control), as well as all components (whether finished or not) or raw materials for the manufacture of the aforesaid items and their components, required for the initial setting up of a unit, or the substantial expansion of an existing unit, of a specified: (1) industrial plant, (2) irrigation project, (3) power project, (4) mining project, (5) project for the exploration for oil or other minerals, and (6) such other projects as the Central Government may, having regard to the economic development of the country notify in the Official Gazette in this behalf; and spare parts, other raw materials (including semi- finished materials of consumable stores) not exceeding 10% of the value of the goods specified above, provided that such spare parts, raw materials or consumable stores are essential for the maintenance of the plant or project mentioned in (1) to (6) above.
452.	9802	Laboratory chemicals
[452A	4011 70 00	Tyre for tractors] ⁸¹¹
[452B	4013 90 49	Tube for tractor tyres] ⁸¹²
[452C	8408 20 20	Agricultural Diesel Engine of cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc for Tractor] ⁸¹³
[452D	8413 81 90	Hydraulic Pumps for Tractors] ⁸¹⁴
[452E	8708 10 10	Bumpers and parts thereof for tractors] ⁸¹⁵
[452F	8708 30 00	Brakes assembly and its parts thereof for Tractors] ⁸¹⁶

⁸⁰⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁸⁰⁵[Substituted the word 'Kitchen gas lighters' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁸⁰⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

⁸⁰⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018]

⁸⁰⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁸⁰⁹[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier words read as: Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inner]

⁸¹⁰[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁸¹¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 227, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 05.10.2017 (Nft No. 19/2017-CT (R), dt. 18.08.2017), w.e.f. 18.08.2017]

⁸¹²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 227, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 05.10.2017 (Nft No. 19/2017-CT (R), dt. 18.08.2017), w.e.f. 18.08.2017]

⁸¹³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 227, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 05.10.2017 (Nft No. 19/2017-CT (R), dt. 18.08.2017), w.e.f. 18.08.2017]

⁸¹⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 227, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 05.10.2017 (Nft No. 19/2017-CT (R), dt. 18.08.2017), w.e.f. 18.08.2017]

⁸¹⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 227, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 05.10.2017 (Nft No. 19/2017-CT (R), dt. 18.08.2017), w.e.f. 18.08.2017]

⁸¹⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 227, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 05.10.2017 (Nft No. 19/2017-CT (R), dt. 18.08.2017), w.e.f. 18.08.2017]

[452G	8708 40 00	Gear boxes and parts thereof for tractors] ⁸¹⁷
[452H	8708 50 00	Transaxles and its parts thereof for tractors] ⁸¹⁸
[452I	8708 70 00	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof for tractors] ⁸¹⁹
[452J	8708 91 00	(i) Radiator assembly for tractors and parts thereof (ii) Cooling system for tractor engine and parts thereof] ⁸²⁰
[452K	8708 92 00	Silencer assembly for tractors and parts Thereof] ⁸²¹
[452L	8708 93 00	Clutch assembly and its parts thereof for Tractors] ⁸²²
[452M	8708 94 00	Steering wheels and its parts thereof for Tractor] ⁸²³
[452N	8708 99 00	Hydraulic and its parts thereof for tractors] ⁸²⁴
[452O	8708 99 00	Fender, Hood, wrapper, Grill, Side Panel, Extension Plates, Fuel Tank and parts thereof for tractors] ⁸²⁵
[452P	Any Chapter	Permanent transfer of Intellectual Property (IP) right [xxxx] ⁸²⁶] ⁸²⁷
[452Q	Any Chapter	Supply of any goods other than capital goods and cement falling under chapter heading 2523 in the first schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975), by an unregistered person to a promoter for construction of the project on which tax is payable by the promoter as recipient of goods under sub-Section 4 of section 9 of the Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (23 of 2017), as prescribed in notification issued in G.O.Ms No. 63, Revenue (CT-II) Department, Dt. 04-06-2019. Explanation. For the purpose of this entry, – (i) the term “promoter” shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (zk) of section 2 of the Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016 (16 of 2016). (ii) “project” shall mean a Real Estate Project (REP) or a Residential Real Estate Project (RREP). (iii) the term “Real Estate Project (REP)” shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in in clause (zn) of section 2 of the Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016 (16 of 2016). (iv) “Residential Real Estate Project (RREP)” shall mean a REP in which the carpet area of the commercial apartments is not more than 15 per cent. of the total carpet area of all the apartments in the REP. (v) This entry is to be taken to apply to all goods which satisfy the conditions prescribed herein, even though they may be covered by a more specific chapter/ heading/ sub heading or tariff item elsewhere in this notification.] ⁸²⁸
453.	Any Chapter	Goods which are not specified in Schedule I, II, IV, V or VI

SCHEDULE IV – 14%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	1703	Molasses

⁸¹⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 227, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 05.10.2017 (Nft No. 19/2017-CT (R), dt. 18.08.2017), w.e.f. 18.08.2017]

⁸¹⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 227, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 05.10.2017 (Nft No. 19/2017-CT (R), dt. 18.08.2017), w.e.f. 18.08.2017]

⁸¹⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 227, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 05.10.2017 (Nft No. 19/2017-CT (R), dt. 18.08.2017), w.e.f. 18.08.2017]

⁸²⁰[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 227, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 05.10.2017 (Nft No. 19/2017-CT (R), dt. 18.08.2017), w.e.f. 18.08.2017]

⁸²¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 227, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 05.10.2017 (Nft No. 19/2017-CT (R), dt. 18.08.2017), w.e.f. 18.08.2017]

⁸²²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 227, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 05.10.2017 (Nft No. 19/2017-CT (R), dt. 18.08.2017), w.e.f. 18.08.2017]

⁸²³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 227, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 05.10.2017 (Nft No. 19/2017-CT (R), dt. 18.08.2017), w.e.f. 18.08.2017]

⁸²⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 227, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 05.10.2017 (Nft No. 19/2017-CT (R), dt. 18.08.2017), w.e.f. 18.08.2017]

⁸²⁵[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 227, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 05.10.2017 (Nft No. 19/2017-CT (R), dt. 18.08.2017), w.e.f. 18.08.2017]

⁸²⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 11, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 14.02.2022 (Nft No. 13/2021-CT(R), dt. 27.10.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.

Earlier words read as “in respect of Information Technology software”]

⁸²⁷[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁸²⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 79, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 16.07.2019 (Nft No. 8/2019-CT (R), dt. 29.03.2019), w.e.f. 01.04.2019]

[2.	xxx	xxx] ⁸²⁹
[3.	xxx	xxx] ⁸³⁰
[4.	xxx	xxx] ⁸³¹
[5.	xxx	xxx] ⁸³²
[6.	xxx	xxx] ⁸³³
[7.	xxx	xxx] ⁸³⁴
[8.	xxx	xxx] ⁸³⁵
[9.	xxx	xxx] ⁸³⁶
10.	2106 90 20	Pan masala
[11.	xxx	xxx] ⁸³⁷
12.	2202 10	All goods [including aerated waters], containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured
[12A	22029990	Caffeinated Beverages] ⁸³⁸
[12B	2202	Carbonated Beverages of Fruit Drink or Carbonated Beverages with Fruit Juice.] ⁸³⁹
13.	2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse [other than tobacco leaves]
14.	2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes
15.	2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences [including biris]
[15A	2404 11 00	Products containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco and intended for inhalation without combustion] ⁸⁴⁰
[15B	2404 19 00	Products containing tobacco or nicotine substitutes and intended for inhalation without combustion] ⁸⁴¹
[16.	xxx	xxx] ⁸⁴²
[17.	xxx	xxx] ⁸⁴³
18.	2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers
[19.	xxx	xxx] ⁸⁴⁴

⁸²⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 1704 'Chewing gum / bubble gum and white chocolate, not containing cocoa']

⁸³⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 1804- 'Cocoa butter, fat and oil']

⁸³¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 1805 - 'Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or sweetening matter']

⁸³²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 1806 - 'Chocolates and other food preparations containing cocoa']

⁸³³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 1901 90 [other than 1901 10, 1901 20 00]- 'Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis not elsewhere specified or included [other than preparations for infants or young children, put up for retail sale and mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905]']

⁸³⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 1905 32 - 'Waffles and wafers coated with chocolate or containing chocolate']

⁸³⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 2101 11, 2101 12 00 - 'Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee']

⁸³⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 2106 - 'Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included i.e. Protein concentrates and textured protein substances, Sugar-syrups containing added flavouring or colouring matter, not elsewhere specified or included; lactose syrup; glucose syrup and malto dextrine syrup, Compound preparations for making non-alcoholic beverages, Food flavouring material, Churna for pan']

⁸³⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 2202 90 90 - 'Other non-alcoholic beverages']

⁸³⁸[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019.)]

⁸³⁹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 18, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 05.03.2022 (Nft No. 8/2021-CT(R), dt. 30.09.2021), w.e.f. 01.10.2021.]

⁸⁴⁰[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022.]

⁸⁴¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022.]

⁸⁴²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 2515 12 20, 2515 12 90 - 'Marble and travertine, other than blocks']

⁸⁴³[Omitted the entry 2516 12 00 - 'Granite, other than blocks' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁸⁴⁴[Omitted the entry 2710 - 'Avgas' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

[20.]	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁴⁵
[21.]	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁴⁶
[22.]	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁴⁷
[23.]	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁴⁸
[24.]	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁴⁹
[25.]	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁵⁰
[26.]	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁵¹
[27.]	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁵²
[28.]	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁵³
[29.]	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁵⁴
[30.]	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁵⁵
[31.]	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁵⁶
[32.]	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁵⁷
[33.]	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁵⁸
[34.]	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁵⁹
[35.]	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁶⁰
[36.]	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁶¹

⁸⁴⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018. The earlier entry read as: 3208 - 'Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter']

⁸⁴⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018. The earlier entry read as: 3209 - 'Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium']

⁸⁴⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018. The earlier entry read as: 3210 - 'Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather']

⁸⁴⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 3213- 'Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings [other than poster colour']

⁸⁴⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018. The earlier entry read as 3214 - 'Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non- refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like']

⁸⁵⁰[Omitted the entry 3303 - 'Perfumes and toilet waters' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁸⁵¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 3304 - 'Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than kajal, Kumkum, Bindu, Sindur, Alta']

⁸⁵²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 3305 [other than 3305 9011, 3305 90 19] - 'All goods, i.e. preparations for use on the hair such as Shampoos; Preparations for permanent waving or straightening; Hair lacquers; Brilliantines (spirituous); Hair cream, Hair dyes (natural, herbal or synthetic) [other than Hair oil']

⁸⁵³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 3306 [other than 3306 10 10, 3306 10 20] - 'Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages [other than dentifrices in powder or paste from (tooth powder or toothpaste)]'

⁸⁵⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 3307- 'Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties; such as Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave Preparations, Shaving cream, Personal deodorants and antiperspirants']

⁸⁵⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 3401 30 - 'Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent']

⁸⁵⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 3402 - 'Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401']

⁸⁵⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 3403 - 'Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals']

⁸⁵⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 3405 - 'Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404']

⁸⁵⁹[Omitted the entry 3407 - 'Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement' vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]

⁸⁶⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 3602- 'Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders; such as Industrial explosives']

⁸⁶¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 3604 - 'Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles']

[37.	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁶²
[38.	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁶³
[39.	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁶⁴
[40.	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁶⁵
[41.	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁶⁶
[42.	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁶⁷
[43.	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁶⁸
[44.	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁶⁹
[45.	XXX	[XXX] ⁸⁷⁰] ⁸⁷¹
46.	4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber [other than of a kind used on/in bicycles, cycle-rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws; and Rear Tractor tyres] [and of a kind used on aircraft] ⁸⁷²
[47.	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁷³
[48.	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁷⁴
[49.	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁷⁵
[50.	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁷⁶
[51.	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁷⁷
[52.	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁷⁸
[53.	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁷⁹
[54.	XXX	XXX] ⁸⁸⁰

⁸⁶²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 3606- 'Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter; such as liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters']

⁸⁶³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 3811- 'Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils']

⁸⁶⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 3813- 'Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire- extinguishing grenades']

⁸⁶⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 3814 - 'Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers']

⁸⁶⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 3819- 'Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals']

⁸⁶⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 3820- 'Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids']

⁸⁶⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 3918 - 'Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics']

⁸⁶⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 3922 - 'Baths, shower baths, sinks, wash basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware of plastics']

⁸⁷⁰[Substituted the word 'plastic tarpaulins' vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

⁸⁷¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 3926 [other than 3926 40 11, 3926 90 10] - 'Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914 [other than bangles of plastic, PVC Belt Conveyor, plastic beads and plastic tarpaulins, medical grade sterile disposable gloves, plastic raincoats]']

⁸⁷²[Inseerted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

⁸⁷³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019. The earlier entry read as: 4012- 'Retreaded or used tyres and flaps']

⁸⁷⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as: 4013 - 'Inner tubes of rubber [other than of a kind used on/in bicycles, cycle- rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws; and Rear Tractor tyre tubes]']

⁸⁷⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 4016 [other than 4016 92 00] - 'Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (other than erasers, rubber bands, rice rubber rolls for paddy de-husking machine)']

⁸⁷⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 4017- 'Hard rubber (for example ebonite) in all forms, other than waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber']

⁸⁷⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 4201- 'Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material']

⁸⁷⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 4202- 'Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling- bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, to-bacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper [other than School satchels and bags other than of leather or composition leather, Toilet cases, Hand bags and shopping bags, of artificial plastic material, of cotton, or of jute, Vanity bags, Handbags of other materials excluding wicker work or basket work]']

⁸⁷⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 4203 - 'Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather']

⁸⁸⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 4205 - 'Other articles of leather or of composition leather']

[55.]	XXX	XXX ⁸⁸¹
[56.]	XXX	XXX ⁸⁸²
[57.]	XXX	XXX ⁸⁸³
[58.]	XXX	XXX ⁸⁸⁴
[59.]	XXX	XXX ⁸⁸⁵
[60.]	XXX	XXX ⁸⁸⁶
[61.]	XXX	XX ⁸⁸⁷
[62.]	XXX	XXX ⁸⁸⁸
[63.]	XXX	XXX ⁸⁸⁹
[64.]	XXX	XXX ⁸⁹⁰
[65.]	XXX	XXX ⁸⁹¹
[66.]	XXX	XXX ⁸⁹²
[67.]	XXX	XXX ⁸⁹³
[68.]	XXX	XXX ⁸⁹⁴
[69.]	XXX	XXX ⁸⁹⁵
[70.]	XXX	XXX ⁸⁹⁶
[71.]	XXX	XXX ⁸⁹⁷
[72.]	XXX	XXX ⁸⁹⁸
[73.]	XXX	XXX ⁸⁹⁹
[74.]	XXX	XXX ⁹⁰⁰
[75.]	XXX	XXX ⁹⁰¹

⁸⁸¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 4206 - 'Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons']

⁸⁸²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 4303 - 'Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin']

⁸⁸³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 4304 - 'Articles of artificial fur']

⁸⁸⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 4410 - 'Particle board, Oriented Strand Board (OSB) and similar board (for example, wafer board) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances, other than specified boards']

⁸⁸⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 4411 - 'Fibre board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances, other than specified boards']

⁸⁸⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 4412 - 'Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood']

⁸⁸⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 4413 - 'Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips, or profile shapes']

⁸⁸⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 4414 - 'Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects']

⁸⁸⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 4418 - 'Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes']

⁸⁹⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 4421 - 'Wood paving blocks, articles of densified wood not elsewhere included or specified, Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware']

⁸⁹¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 4814 - 'Wall paper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper']

⁸⁹²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 6702 - 'Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit']

⁸⁹³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 6703 - 'Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like']

⁸⁹⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 6704 - 'Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included']

⁸⁹⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 6801 - 'Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)']

⁸⁹⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as 6802 - 'All goods of marble or granite [other than Statues, statuettes, pedestals; high or low reliefs, crosses, figures of animals, bowls, vases, cups, cachou boxes, writing sets, ashtrays, paper weights, artificial fruit and foliage, etc.; other ornamental goods essentially of stone]']

⁸⁹⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 6803 - 'Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate']

⁸⁹⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 6807 - 'Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)']

⁸⁹⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 6808 - 'Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders']

⁹⁰⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 6809 - 'Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster; such as Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented']

⁹⁰¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 6810 - 'Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced; such as Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles, Building blocks and bricks, Cement bricks, Prefabricated structural components for Building or civil engineering, Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering']

[76.	XXX	XXX] ⁹⁰²
[77.	XXX	XXX] ⁹⁰³
[78.	XXX	XXX] ⁹⁰⁴
[79.	XXX	XXX] ⁹⁰⁵
[80.	XXX	XXX] ⁹⁰⁶
[81.	XXX	XXX] ⁹⁰⁷
[82.	XXX	XXX] ⁹⁰⁸
[83.	XXX	XXX] ⁹⁰⁹
[84.	XXX	XXX] ⁹¹⁰
[85.	XXX	XXX] ⁹¹¹
[86.	XXX	XXX] ⁹¹²
[87.	XXX	XXX] ⁹¹³
[88.	XXX	XXX] ⁹¹⁴
[89.	XXX	XXX] ⁹¹⁵
[90.	XXX	XXX] ⁹¹⁶
[91.	XXX	XXX] ⁹¹⁷
[92.	XXX	XXX] ⁹¹⁸
[93.	XXX	XXX] ⁹¹⁹
[94.	XXX	XXX] ⁹²⁰
[95.	XXX	XXX] ⁹²¹

⁹⁰²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 6812 - 'Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813']

⁹⁰³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 6813 - 'Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textiles or other materials']

⁹⁰⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 6814 - 'Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials']

⁹⁰⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 6815 - 'Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included']

⁹⁰⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 6901 - 'Blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths']

⁹⁰⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 6904 - 'Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like']

⁹⁰⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 6905 - 'Chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods']

⁹⁰⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 6906 - 'Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings']

⁹¹⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 6907 - 'Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics']

⁹¹¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 6909 - 'Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture;']

⁹¹²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 6910 - 'Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures']

⁹¹³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier entry read as: 6913 - 'Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles']

⁹¹⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 6914 - 'Other ceramic articles']

⁹¹⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 7003 - 'Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise Worked']

⁹¹⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 7004 - 'Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked']

⁹¹⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 7005 - 'Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked']

⁹¹⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 7006 00 00 - 'Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials']

⁹¹⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 7007 - 'Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass']

⁹²⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 7008 - 'Multiple-walled insulating units of glass']

⁹²¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 7009 - 'Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors']

[96.	XXX	XXX] ⁹²²
[97.	XXX	XXX] ⁹²³
[98.	XXX	XXX] ⁹²⁴
[99.	XXX	XXX] ⁹²⁵
[100.	XXXX	XXX] ⁹²⁶
[101.	XXX	XXX] ⁹²⁷
[102.	XXX	XXX] ⁹²⁸
[103.	XXX	XXX] ⁹²⁹
[104.	XXX	XXX] ⁹³⁰
[105.	XXX	XXX] ⁹³¹
[106.	XXX	XXX] ⁹³²
[107.	XXX	XXX] ⁹³³
[108.	XXX	XXX] ⁹³⁴
[109.	XXX	XXX] ⁹³⁵
[110.	XXX	XXX] ⁹³⁶
[111.	XXX	XXX] ⁹³⁷
[112.	XXX	XXX] ⁹³⁸
[113.	XXX	XXX] ⁹³⁹
114.	8407	[Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engine [other than aircraft engines]] ⁹⁴⁰

⁹²²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 7011 - 'Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like']

⁹²³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 7014 - 'Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked']

⁹²⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 7016 - 'Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multi-cellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms']

⁹²⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 7020 - 'Other articles of glass [other than Globes for lamps and lanterns, Founts for kerosene wick lamps, Glass chimneys for lamps and lanterns]']

⁹²⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 7321 - 'Stoves [other than kerosene stove and LPG stoves], ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel']

⁹²⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 7322 - 'Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel']

⁹²⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 7324 - 'Sanitary ware and parts thereof of iron and steel']

⁹²⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 7418 - All goods other than utensils i.e. sanitary ware and parts thereof of copper']

⁹³⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 7419 - 'Other articles of copper [including chain and parts thereof under 7419 10 and other articles under 7419 99] but not including metal castings under 7419 91 00']

⁹³¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 7610 10 00 - 'Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors']

⁹³²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 7615 - 'All goods other than utensils i.e. sanitary ware and parts thereof']

⁹³³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8212 - 'Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)']

⁹³⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8214 - 'Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives,); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) [other than paper knives, pencil sharpeners and blades thereof]]

⁹³⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8302 - 'Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal']

⁹³⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 8303 - 'Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal']

⁹³⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as: 8304 - 'Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403']

⁹³⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017. The earlier word read as: 8305 - 'Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal']

⁹³⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as: 8310 - 'Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405']

⁹⁴⁰[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engine']

115.	8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)
116.	8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408
117.	8413	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants of the type used in filling stations or garages [8413 11], Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines [8413 30] [xxx] ⁹⁴¹
[118.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁴²
119.	8415	Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated
[120.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁴³
[121.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁴⁴
122.	8422	Dish washing machines, household [8422 11 00] and other [8422 19 00]
[123.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁴⁵
[124.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁴⁶
[125.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁴⁷
[126.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁴⁸
[127.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁴⁹
[128.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁵⁰
[129.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁵¹
[130.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁵²
[131.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁵³
[132.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁵⁴
[133.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁵⁵

⁹⁴¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as 'concrete pumps [8413 40 00], other rotary positive displacement pumps [8413 60], [other than hand pumps falling under tariff item 8413 11 10]']

⁹⁴²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as: 8414 - 'Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters']

⁹⁴³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018. The earlier entry read as: 8418 - 'Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415']

⁹⁴⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as: 8419 - 'Storage water heaters, non-electric [8419 19] (other than solar water heater and system), Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or towers or chemical storage tanks [8419 89 10], Glass lined equipment [8419 89 20], Auto claves other than for cooking or heating food, not elsewhere specified or included [8419 89 30], Cooling towers and similar plants for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water [8419 89 40], Plant growth chambers and rooms and tissue culture chambers and rooms having temperature, humidity or light control [8419 89 60], Apparatus for rapid heating of semi-conductor devices, apparatus for chemical or physical vapour deposition on semiconductor wafers; apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on LCD substratus [8419 89 70]; parts [8419 90]']

⁹⁴⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8423 - 'Electric or electronic weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds']

⁹⁴⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8424 - 'Fire extinguishers']

⁹⁴⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8427 - 'Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment']

⁹⁴⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8428 - 'Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)']

⁹⁴⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8429 - 'Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers']

⁹⁵⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8430 - 'Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers']

⁹⁵¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8443 - 'Printers which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network printers; copying machines, facsimile machines; ink cartridges with or without print head assembly and ink spray nozzle']

⁹⁵²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018. The earlier entry read as: 8450 - 'Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry']

⁹⁵³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8472 - 'Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin sorting machines, coin counting or wrapping machines [other than Braille typewriters, electric or non-electric, Perforating or stapling machines (staplers), pencil sharpening machines]']

⁹⁵⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8476 - 'Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamps, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money changing machines']

⁹⁵⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8478 - 'Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this

[134.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁵⁶
[135.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁵⁷
[136.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁵⁸
[137.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁵⁹
[138.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁶⁰
139.	8507	[Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square) other than Lithium-ion battery] ⁹⁶¹ [and other Lithium-ion accumulators including Lithium-ion power banks] ⁹⁶²
[140.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁶³
[141.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁶⁴
[142.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁶⁵
143.	8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark- ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines
[144.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁶⁶
[145.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁶⁷
[146.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁶⁸
[147.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁶⁹
[148.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁷⁰
[149.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁷¹
[150.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁷²
[151.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁷³

chapter’]

⁹⁵⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8479 - ‘Passenger boarding bridges of a kind used in airports [8479 71 00] and other [8479 79 00]’]

⁹⁵⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019. The earlier entry read as: 8483 - ‘Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks (excluding crankshaft for sewing machine); gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)’]

⁹⁵⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8484 - ‘Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals’]

⁹⁵⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8504 - ‘Static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors [other than Transformers Industrial Electronics; Electrical Transformer; Static Convertors (UPS)]’]

⁹⁶⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8506 - ‘Primary cells and primary batteries’]

⁹⁶¹[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018. The earlier entry read as ‘Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)]

⁹⁶²[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019]

⁹⁶³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018. The earlier entry read as: 8508 - ‘Vacuum cleaners’]

⁹⁶⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018. The earlier entry read as: 8509 - ‘Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508 [other than wet grinder consisting of stone as a grinder]’]

⁹⁶⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018. The earlier entry read as: 8510 - ‘Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor’]

⁹⁶⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8512 - ‘Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles’]

⁹⁶⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as: 8513 - ‘Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512’]

⁹⁶⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018.

The earlier entry read as: 8516 - ‘Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electrothermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545’]

⁹⁶⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8517 - ‘ISDN System [8517 69 10], ISDN Terminal Adaptor [8517 69 20], X 25 Pads [8517 69 40]

⁹⁷⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8518 - ‘Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures [8518 21 00], Audio- frequency electric amplifiers [8518 40 00], Electric sound amplifier sets [8518 50 00], Parts [8518 90 00]’]

⁹⁷¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8519 - ‘Sound recording or reproducing apparatus’]

⁹⁷²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8522 - ‘Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 or 8521’]

⁹⁷³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019. The earlier entry read as: 8525 - ‘Digital cameras and video camera recorders [other than CCTV]’]

[152.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁷⁴
[153.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁷⁵
154.	8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receiver or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus [other than computer monitors not exceeding [32 inches] ⁹⁷⁶ , set top box for television and Television set (including LCD and LED television) of screen size not exceeding 68 cm] ⁹⁷⁷
[155.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁷⁸
[156.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁷⁹
[157.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁸⁰
[158.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁸¹
[159.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁸²
[160.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁸³
[161.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁸⁴
[162.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁸⁵
[163.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁸⁶
[163A	8701	Road Tractors for semi-trailers of engine capacity more than 1800 cc.] ⁹⁸⁷
164.	8702	[Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver [other than buses for use in public transport, which exclusively run on Bio-fuels.] ⁹⁸⁸
165.	8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars [other than Cars for physically handicapped persons]
166.	8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods [other than Refrigerated motor vehicles]
[167.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁸⁹

⁹⁷⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 8526 - 'Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus']

⁹⁷⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 8527 - 'Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock']

⁹⁷⁶[Substituted the figures '20 inches' vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019]

⁹⁷⁷[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018.

The earlier words read as other than computer monitors not exceeding 20 inches and set top box for television]

⁹⁷⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 8529 - 'Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528]

⁹⁷⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 8530 - 'Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)']

⁹⁸⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 8531 - 'Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530']

⁹⁸¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 8536 - 'Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts : connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables']

⁹⁸²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 8537 - 'Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517']

⁹⁸³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 8539 - 'Sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps [other than Electric filament or discharge lamps and LED lamps]]

⁹⁸⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 8544 - 'Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors [other than Winding Wires; Coaxial cables; Optical Fiber Cables]]

⁹⁸⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 8545 - 'Brushes [8545 20 00] and goods under 8545 (including arc lamp carbon and battery carbon)']

⁹⁸⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 8547 - 'Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material']

⁹⁸⁷[Inserted vide G.O. Ms No. 193, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 30-08-2017, w.e.f. 01-07-2017]

⁹⁸⁸[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018.

The earlier entry read as 'Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver']

⁹⁸⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018.

The earlier entry read as: 8705 - 'Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological unit']

168.	8706	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705
169.	8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705
170.	8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 [other than specified parts of tractors]
[171.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁹⁰
[172.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁹¹
173.	8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars
174.	[8717	Parts and accessories of vehicles of heading 8711] ⁹⁹²
175.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁹³
176.	[8802 or 8806] ⁹⁹⁴	Aircrafts for personal use
177.	8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes
[178.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁹⁵
[179.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁹⁶
[180.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁹⁷
[181.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁹⁸
[182.	xxx	xxx] ⁹⁹⁹
[183.	xxx	xxx] ¹⁰⁰⁰
[184.	xxx	xxx] ¹⁰⁰¹
[185.	xxx	xxx] ¹⁰⁰²
[186.	xxx	xxx] ¹⁰⁰³
[187.	xxx	xxx] ¹⁰⁰⁴
[188.	xxx	xxx] ¹⁰⁰⁵
[189.	xxx	xxx] ¹⁰⁰⁶

⁹⁹⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018. The earlier entry read as: 8709 - 'Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles']

⁹⁹¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 8710 - 'Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles']

⁹⁹² [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019. The earlier entry read as 'Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 and 8713']

⁹⁹³ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018. The earlier entry read as: 8716 - 'Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof [other than Self-loading or self-unloading trailers for agricultural purposes, and Hand propelled vehicles (e.g. hand carts, rickshaws and the like); animal drawn vehicles]']

⁹⁹⁴[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 27, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 07.03.2022 (Nft No. 18/2021-CT(R), dt. 28.12.2021), w.e.f. 01.01.2022. Earlier entry read as: 8802]

⁹⁹⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 9004 - 'Goggles']

⁹⁹⁶ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as: 9005 - 'Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy']

⁹⁹⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 9006 - 'Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539']

⁹⁹⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 9007 - 'Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus']

⁹⁹⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 9008 - 'Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers']

¹⁰⁰⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 9010 - 'Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens']

¹⁰⁰¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 9011 - 'Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography cinephotomicrography or microprojection']

¹⁰⁰²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 9012 - 'Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus']

¹⁰⁰³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 9013 - 'Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter']

¹⁰⁰⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier word read as: 9014 - 'Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances']

¹⁰⁰⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 9015 - 'Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders']

¹⁰⁰⁶ [Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

[190.	XXX	XXX ¹⁰⁰⁷
[191.	XXX	XXX ¹⁰⁰⁸
[192.	XXX	XXX ¹⁰⁰⁹
[193.	XXX	XXX ¹⁰¹⁰
[194.	XXX	XXX ¹⁰¹¹
[195.	XXX	XXX ¹⁰¹²
[196.	XXX	XXX ¹⁰¹³
[197.	XXX	XXX ¹⁰¹⁴
[198.	XXX	XXX ¹⁰¹⁵
[199.	XXX	XXX ¹⁰¹⁶
[200.	XXX	XXX ¹⁰¹⁷
[201.	XXX	XXX ¹⁰¹⁸
[202.	XXX	XXX ¹⁰¹⁹
[203.	XXX	XXX ¹⁰²⁰
[204.	XXX	XXX ¹⁰²¹
[205.	XXX	XXX ¹⁰²²
[206.	XXX	XXX ¹⁰²³
[207.	XXX	XXX ¹⁰²⁴
[208.	XXX	XXX ¹⁰²⁵
[209.	XXX	XXX ¹⁰²⁶
210.	9302	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or

The earlier entry read as: 9016 - 'Electric or electronic balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights']

¹⁰⁰⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 9022 - 'Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for \ including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examinations or treatment tables, chairs and the light']

¹⁰⁰⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 9023 - 'Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses']

¹⁰⁰⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 9101 - 'Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop- watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal']

¹⁰¹⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 9102 - 'Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101']

¹⁰¹¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 9104 - 'Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels']

¹⁰¹²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 9106 - 'Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time registers, time-recorders)']

¹⁰¹³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 9107 - 'Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor']

¹⁰¹⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 9108 - 'Watch movements, complete and assembled']

¹⁰¹⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 9110 - 'Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch movements, assembled; rough watch movements']

¹⁰¹⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 9111 - 'Watch cases and parts thereof']

¹⁰¹⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 9112 - 'Cases for other than clocks, and parts thereof']

¹⁰¹⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 9113 - 'Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof']

¹⁰¹⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 9114 - 'Other watch parts']

¹⁰²⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 9201 - 'Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsi-chords and other keyboard stringed instruments']

¹⁰²¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 9202 - 'Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)']

¹⁰²²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 9205 - 'Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs']

¹⁰²³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 9206 00 00 - 'Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbols, castanets, maracas']

¹⁰²⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 9207 - 'Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)']

¹⁰²⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 9208 - 'Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments']

¹⁰²⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017.

The earlier entry read as: 9209 - 'Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds']

		9304
[211.]	xxx	xxx ¹⁰²⁷
[212.]	xxx	xxx ¹⁰²⁸
[213.]	xxx	xxx ¹⁰²⁹
[214.]	xxx	xxx ¹⁰³⁰
[215.]	xxx	xxx ¹⁰³¹
[216.]	xxx	xxx ¹⁰³²
[217.]	xxx	xxx ¹⁰³³
[218.]	xxx	xxx ¹⁰³⁴
[219.]	xxx	xxx ¹⁰³⁵
[220.]	xxx	xxx ¹⁰³⁶
[221.]	xxx	xxx ¹⁰³⁷
[222.]	xxx	xxx ¹⁰³⁸
223.	9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof
[224.]	xxx	xxx ¹⁰³⁹
[225.]	xxx	xxx ¹⁰⁴⁰
[226.]	xxx	xxx ¹⁰⁴¹
227.	9804	All dutiable articles intended for personal use
[228.]	[Any Chapter] ¹⁰⁴²	[Lottery] ¹⁰⁴³

¹⁰²⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 9401 - 'Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof']

¹⁰²⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 9403 - 'Other furniture [other than bamboo furniture] and parts thereof']

¹⁰²⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 9404 - 'Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered']

¹⁰³⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 9405 - 'Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included']

¹⁰³¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 24/2018-CT(R), dt. 31.12.2018, w.e.f. 01.01.2019. The earlier entry read as: 9504 - 'Video games consoles and Machines, article and accessories for billiards [9504 20 00], other games operated by coins, banknotes, i.e., casino games [9504 20 00] and others [other than board games of 9504 90 90]']

¹⁰³²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 9505 - 'Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes']

¹⁰³³[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 9506 - 'Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics']

¹⁰³⁴[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 9508 - 'Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; [other than travelling circuses and travelling menageries]']

¹⁰³⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier entry read as: 9601 - 'Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)']

¹⁰³⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 9602 - 'Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin']

¹⁰³⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 9611 - 'Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks']

¹⁰³⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 9613 - 'Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof [other than flints, wicks or Kitchen gas lighters]']

¹⁰³⁹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 171, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 20.08.2018 (Nft No. 18/2018-CT(R), dt. 26.07.2018), w.e.f. 27.07.2018. The earlier entry read as: 9616 - 'Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations']

¹⁰⁴⁰[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 9617 - 'Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners']

¹⁰⁴¹[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017. The earlier entry read as: 9618 - 'Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays, used for shop window dressing']

¹⁰⁴²[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

¹⁰⁴³[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 73, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 26.06.2020 (Nft No. 1/2020-CT(R), dt. 21.02.2020), w.e.f. 01.03.2020. The earlier entry read as Lottery authorized by State Governments

Explanation 1.- For the purposes of this entry, value of supply of lottery under sub-section (5) of section 15 of the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 shall be deemed to be 100/128 of the face value of ticket or of the price as notified in the Official Gazette by the organising State, whichever is higher.

Explanation 2.-

(1) "Lottery authorized by State Governments" means a lottery which is authorized to be sold in State(s) other than the organising state also. (2) Organising state has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (f) of sub-rule (1) of rule 2 of the Lotteries (Regulation) Rules, 2010]

[229	Any Chapter	Actionable claim in the form of chance to win in betting, gambling, or horse racing in race club] ¹⁰⁴⁴
------	-------------	---

SCHEDULE V – 1.5%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport
[2.	xxx	xxx ¹⁰⁴⁵
[3.	xxx	xxx ¹⁰⁴⁶
[4.	xxx	xxx ¹⁰⁴⁷
5.	7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones
6.	7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
7.	7107	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured
8.	7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
9.	7109	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured
10.	7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
11.	7111	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured
12.	7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.
13.	7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or [of metal clad with precious metal [xxx] ¹⁰⁴⁸] ¹⁰⁴⁹
14.	7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
15.	7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
16.	7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
17.	7117	[Imitation jewellery [other than bangles of lac/shellac]] ¹⁰⁵⁰
18.	7118	Coin

¹⁰⁴⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

¹⁰⁴⁵[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018. The earlier entry read as: 7102 - 'Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set [other than industrial or non-industrial, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted, including unsorted diamonds]']

¹⁰⁴⁶[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019. The earlier entry read as: 7103 - 'Semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport [other than Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped]']

¹⁰⁴⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019. The earlier entry read as: 7104 - Synthetic or reconstructed semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.]

¹⁰⁴⁸[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018. The earlier words read as 'other than bangles of lac/shellac']

¹⁰⁴⁹[Substituted the word 'of metal clad with precious metal' vide G.O.Ms No. 250, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., dt. 21.11.2017 (Nft No. 41/2017-CT (R), dt. 14.11.2017), w.e.f. 15.11.2017]

¹⁰⁵⁰[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018. The earlier entry read as 'Imitation jewellery']

SCHEDULE VI – 0.125%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	7102	[[[Rough diamonds or simply sawn diamonds, industrial or non-industrial] ¹⁰⁵¹] ¹⁰⁵²] ¹⁰⁵³
2.	7103	[[precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport] ¹⁰⁵⁴] ¹⁰⁵⁵
[[2A	xxx	xxx] ¹⁰⁵⁶] ¹⁰⁵⁷
3.	7104	[[[Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones [other than diamonds], whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones [other than diamonds], temporarily strung for convenience of transport; synthetic or reconstructed diamonds, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped] ¹⁰⁵⁸] ¹⁰⁵⁹] ¹⁰⁶⁰
[4	xxx	xxx] ¹⁰⁶¹] ¹⁰⁶²

SCHEDULE VII – 0.75%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
[1.	7102	Goods other than those specified against S. No. 1 in Schedule VI] ¹⁰⁶³
[2.	7104	Goods other than those specified against S. No. 3 in Schedule VI] ¹⁰⁶⁴

Explanation. – For the purposes of this notification,-

- (i) The phrase “unit container” means a package, whether large or small (for example, tin, can, box, jar, bottle, bag, or carton, drum, barrel, or canister) designed to hold a pre- determined quantity or number, which is indicated on such package.

¹⁰⁵¹[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as ‘All goods’]

¹⁰⁵²[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as ‘Diamonds, non-industrial unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted’]

¹⁰⁵³[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018. The earlier entry read as ‘Diamonds, industrial or non-industrial, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted, including unsorted diamonds’]

¹⁰⁵⁴[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018. The earlier entry read as ‘Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped’]

¹⁰⁵⁵[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019. The earlier word read as ‘Semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped’]

¹⁰⁵⁶[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

¹⁰⁵⁷[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019. The earlier entry read as: 7103 - ‘Precious stones (other than diamonds), ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds)’]

¹⁰⁵⁸[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as ‘Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport’]

¹⁰⁵⁹ [Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 6, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018, w.e.f. 25.01.2018. The earlier word read as ‘Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped’]

¹⁰⁶⁰[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019. The earlier word read as ‘Synthetic or reconstructed semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped’]

¹⁰⁶¹[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 46, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 28.02.2018 (Nft No. 6/2018-CT(R), dt. 25.01.2018), w.e.f. 25.01.2018]

¹⁰⁶²[Omitted vide G.O.Ms No. 7, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 29.01.2020 (Nft No. 14/2019-CT(R), dt. 30.08.2019, w.e.f. 01.10.2019. The earlier entry read as: 7104 - ‘Synthetic or reconstructed precious stones’]

¹⁰⁶³[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.]

¹⁰⁶⁴[Inserted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022.]

- [(ii) The expression 'pre-packaged and labelled' means a 'pre-packaged commodity' as defined in clause (l) of section 2 of the Legal Metrology Act, 2009 (1 of 2010) where, the package in which the commodity is pre-packed or a label securely affixed thereto is required to bear the declarations under the provisions of the Legal Metrology Act, 2009 (1 of 2010) and the rules made thereunder]¹⁰⁶⁵]¹⁰⁶⁶
- (iii) "Tariff item", "sub-heading" "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, sub-heading, heading and chapter as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975).
- (iv) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975), including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.
2. This notification shall come into force with effect on and from the 1st day of July, 2017.

ANNEXURE

For foregoing an actionable claim or enforceable right on a brand name,-

- (a) the person undertaking packing of such goods in unit containers which bear a brand name shall file an affidavit to that effect with the jurisdictional Joint Commissioner of State Tax that he is voluntarily foregoing his actionable claim or enforceable right on such brand name as defined in Explanation (ii)(a); and
- (b) the person undertaking packing of such goods in unit containers which bears a brand name shall, on each such unit containers, clearly print in indelible ink, both in English and the local language, that in respect of the brand name as defined in Explanation (ii)(a) printed on the unit containers he has foregone his actionable claim or enforceable right voluntarily.]¹⁰⁶⁷

[Provided that, if the person having an actionable claim or enforceable right on a brand name and the person undertaking packing of such goods in unit containers are two different persons, then the person having an actionable claim or enforceable right on a brand name shall file an affidavit to that effect with the jurisdictional Commissioner of State Tax of the person undertaking packing of such goods that he is voluntarily foregoing his actionable claim or enforceable right on such brand name as defined in Explanation (ii)(a); and he has authorised the person [undertaking packing of such goods in unit containers bearing said brand name] to print on such unit containers in indelible ink, both in English and the local language, that in respect of such brand name he [the person owning the brand name] is voluntarily foregoing the actionable claim or enforceable right voluntarily on such brand name.]¹⁰⁶⁸

¹⁰⁶⁵[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt.22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017. The earlier word read as 'The phrase "registered brand name" means brand name or trade name, that is to say, a name or a mark, such as symbol, monogram, label, signature or invented word or writing which is used in relation to such specified goods for the purpose of indicating, or so as to indicate a connection in the course of trade between such specified goods and some person using such name or mark with or without any indication of the identity of that person, and which is registered under the Trade Marks Act, 1999']

¹⁰⁶⁶[Substituted vide G.O.Ms No. 122, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 03.11.2022 (Nft No. 06/2022-CT(R), dt. 13.07.2022), w.e.f. 18.07.2022. Earlier words read as '(a) The phrase "brand name" means brand name or trade name, that is to say, a name or a mark, such as symbol, monogram, label, signature or invented word or writing which is used in relation to such specified goods for the purpose of indicating, or so as to indicate a connection in the course of trade between such specified goods and some person using such name or mark with or without any indication of the identity of that person.

[(b) The phrase "registered brand name" means,- (A) a brand registered as on the 15th May 2017 or thereafter under the Trade Marks Act, 1999 irrespective of whether or not the brand is subsequently de-registered; (B) a brand registered as on the 15th May 2017 or thereafter under the Copyright Act, 1957(14 of 1957); (C) a brand registered as on the 15th May 2017 or thereafter under any law for the time being in force in any other country.']

¹⁰⁶⁷[Inserted Annexure vide G.O.Ms No. 252, Rev. (CT-II) Dept., Dt. 22.11.2017 (Nft No. 27/2017-CT(R), dt. 22.09.2017), w.e.f. 22.09.2017]

¹⁰⁶⁸[Inserted Proviso vide G.O.Ms No. 253, Rev (CT-II) Dept., dt. 23.11.2017(Nft No. 34/2017-CT(R), dt. 13.10.2017), w.e.f. 13.10.2017]